Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

1825
SBV
Kessenich Journal
Copy Book

Imperfect. N-61-72.
Wanting preliminary
leaves.

en page 61 of catalog dated 1825
spring evidently) it says "orders
1 & 30 of chinese chrysanthemums
will be offered for sale in the
fall of 1825 and they are first
printed in the catalog probably
issued early in 1826
P.L.R.

Library, U. S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D. C.

CATALOGUE

OF

Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Flowering Shrubs and Plants, Green-House Shrubs and Plants, Bulbous Flower Roots, American Indigenous Trees and Plants, &c. &c.

CULTIVATED AND FOR SALE AT THE

LINNÆAN BOTANIC GARDEN,

FLUSHING, Long-Island, near New-York.

WILLIAM PRINCE, *Proprietor.*

LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY
BOTANIC GARDEN
U. S. A.
of WASHINGTON
ENTERED

14

APPLES, 37½ Cents. Pyrus *malus.*

Class, *Icosandria.* Order, *Pentagynia.*

[In the arrangement of the Apples, I have thought best to place those which are peculiarly adapted for Cider in a separate division—there is but little doubt, however, that many of those kinds now more particularly esteemed for the Table, may, on trial, prove extremely good for Cider also. Where such trials have already proved successful, it is designated. I have also designated those which have originated in America with an asterisk.]

TABLE FRUIT.

C denotes those which have proved good for Cider also.
P ——— those which are also proper for preserving or cooking.
* ——— native American fruits.

1 *YELLOW harvest, *fit for tarts, and an excellent table fruit* *ripe in* July.
2 *Sine qua non, *very fine* do
3 White juneating do
4 *Red juneating do
5 Large early bough August.
6 Summer rose, P do
7 *American summer queen, P do
8 *Amer. summer pearmain, P do
9 Red calville, *calville rouge d'été* } *ripe in* Aug.
11 *Marygold do
12 *Red and green sweeting, *weighs a* lb. Aug. & Sept.
13 English codlin, P do
14 Early margaret Aug.
15 *Maiden's blush, P Sept.
16 Quince do
20 English summer pearmain do

[New York 1825] Fall.
24th edition

21 Loan's pearmain *ripe in* Sep. & O.
22 *Rambo, *or Romanite*, P do
23 Autumn bough do
24 Red bough do
25 Transparent, *pomme transparente, or pomme de glace* do
26 Gros drap d'or Sept. to Nov.
27 *Fall pippin, *weighs a* lb. do
28 *Corlies' sweeting, C Sep. to Dec.
29 *Large white sweeting do
30 Fama gusta, *from Cyprus* } Oct. & Nov.
31 Autumn pearmain do
32 Pumpkin sweeting do
33 *American nonpareil, *doctor apple* do
34 *Monstrous bellflower do
35 Hawthorndean Oct. to Jan.
36 *Catline, *of Maryland*, C do
37 *Michael Henry Pippin D. to Feb.
38 *Newtown Spitzenburgh O. to Ja.
39 Rose, *pomme de rose, or gros api* do
40 *Monstrous pippin, *ox apple, or New-York gloria mundi, has weighed 27 to 35 oz.* P do
41 *Newark king do
42 *Morgan Oct. to Feb.
43 *American wine, C P do
44 *Cumberland spice Nov. to Feb.
45 *Bullock's pippin, *or sheep-nose*, C P do
46 *Pennock's winter do
47 Golden reinette, *reinette doré*, C do
48 Monstrous red reinette N. to Mar.
49 *Long-Island russet do
50 *Ruckman's pearmain, C do
51 *Federal pearmain do
52 Golden pearmain, C do
53 Royal pearmain, C
54 *Winter sweet pearmain do
55 Reinette-grise, or *haute bonté* do
56 *Belden, or *red cheek* do
57 *Fameuse, or *de neige* do
58 *Red Baldwin pippin do
59 *Red jellyflower do
60 Lemon pippin do
61 *Bourassa do
62 *Surprise, *yellow outside, and red to the core within* do
63 English nonpareil do
64 *Seek-no-farther do
65 Royal russet, or *leather coat*, P *ripe* Nov. to Mar.
66 White calville, *calville blanche d'hyver*, P do
67 *Æsopus Spitzenburg, *thought by many inferior to none* do
68 *Flushing Spitzenburgh do
69 Lady apple, *pomme d'api, greatly admired* do
70 *Red winter sweeting do
71 *Yellow bellflower do
72 Black, *pomme noire* do
73 *Vandervere, P do
74 *Dickskill do
75 *Swaar do
76 *Craam do
77 *Pomme gris, *grey apple of Canada* do
78 *Wood's greening do
79 Red spice, *fenouillet rouge, bardin* do
80 Yellow spice, *fenouillet jaune*, or *petit drap d'or* do
81 *Winter queening, *of Ohio* do
82 *Lady's finger Nov. to April.
83 Ribston pippin, P do
84 *Rhode-Island greening, *weighs a* lb. do
85 *Jersey greening Nov. to June.
86 English golden pippin do
87 *Priestley, P Dec. to April.
88 *Moore's sweeting Dec. to June.
89 *Green everlasting do
90 *Red everlasting do
91 *Boston russeting, *Roxbury russeting* do

N. B. *These four last apples have been preserved sound above a year*

92 *Green Newtown pippin, C do
93 *Yellow Newtown pippin, C P do
94 *Carthouse, or *Gilpin*, C } Jan. to May.
95 *Redling do
96 *Tewksbury blush Jan. to July.
97 *Newark yellow, or *French pippin* Nov. to Jan.
98 *Shippen's russeting do
99 *Roman stem Dec. to Feb.
100 *Bucks county, or Salisbury cider do
101 *American pippin, C Jan. to Ap.
102 *Chandler do

Cider Apples.

T denotes those that are good table fruit also.
P ——— those that are best for preserving.

103 Wetherill's white sweeting, T } *ripe in* Sept.
104 Poveshon Sept. & Oct
105 Hagloe crab, P Sept. to Nov
106 Grey-house, T Oct. & Nov.
107 *Hughes' Virginia crab do
108 *Gloucester white, *of Virginia*, T do
109 Cann do
110 Graniwinkle do
111 *Roane's white crab *r.* Oc. to Jan
112 Styre do
113 Winesap, T do
114 *Campfield, or *Newark sweeting* do
115 Herefordshire red streak, P } Nov. to Feb.
116 *Cooper's russeting, T P } Nov. to Mar.
117 *Harrison's Newark do

The following are celebrated new Apples, received from several of the most distinguished Horticulturalists of Europe. Those marked thus * are now for sale one year from innoculation; the others will be for sale in autumn, 1827, *price* 1 dollar *each*.

118 Earliest French, *hative avant tout* July.
119 Alexander do
120 *Brown lady apple, or *api noir* Oct. to Dec.
121 *Striped do do
122 *Dominiska, or *api panaché* Dec. & Jan.
123 *Double rouge de paradis } Feb. & Mar.
124 *Fenouillet gris, or *pomme d'anis* Dec. to Mar.
125 Fearns pippin Nov. to Feb.
126 *Franklin's new golden pippin do
127 *Figue, or petalless N. to Jan.
128 Large pear shaped Dec. to Feb.
129 *Menagere, *the largest of all apples* Nov. & Dec.
130 Pigeonnet do
131 Red autumn calville, *calville rouge d'automne* Oct. to Jan.
132 *Reinette blanche, or *white* } Nov. to Ap.
133 *——— cour de France
134 *——— van Mons
135 *——— de Normandie
136 *Reinette de Middlebourg
137 *——— franche, *keeps a year*
138 ——— Baumann
139 *——— safran Nov. to Mar.
140 *——— rambour de Paris do
141 *French lemon reinette do
142 *Credes quitten do do
143 *Osnabrucker do do
144 *Rothmandel do do
145 *Summer golden do do
146 *English do Dec. to May.
147 *Canada do Dec. to Mar.
148 English scarlet pearmain } Nov. to Jan.
149 *Transparent Moscow, or *Astracan* August.
150 *——— Zurich do
151 Four-tasted, or *violet a quatre gouts* Dec. to May.
152 American violet
153 *Siberian harvey
154 *Foxley
155 *Grange
156 *Downton pippin
157 Grand sachem
158 Wheeler's russet

The following Apples are for preserves or for ornament.

159 Silver striped leaved, 1 dollar
160 Siberian crab, *beautiful fruit*. 37 cts. *ripe in* August.
161 Cherry do do 37 cts. do
162 English do 37 cts. do
163 American green do. 37 cts. do
164 Fort Magee do 1 dollar do
165 Dwarf paradise, *fine large fruit* do
166 Chinese double flowering, *with flowers like roses*, 50 cts.
167 Prince's new double flowering, *with yellow fruit*, 1 dol. do
168 Prince's new double flowering, *with large green fruit*, 1 dollar do
169 Prince's new double flowering, *with small green fruit* $1 } *ripe in* Aug.
170 Japan dwarf scarlet flowering, 1 dol.
171 Japan do. semidouble do. 1 dol.
172 Japan do. white do. 1 dol.

N. B. About twenty fine varieties of table apples are propagated as dwarfs, and are suitable for training as espaliers—50 cts. each.

PEARS, 37½ Cents. Pyrus *communis*.

Class, *Icosandria*. Order, *Pentagynia*.

[The varieties of Pears are so numerous, that the European and American kinds together would form a list of several hundreds. A succession of the best kinds, or what is termed in France the *Circle of Pears*, affording the best sorts for the table, and for culinary purposes, throughout the year, may be selected from the following, which are of the most approved kinds.]

M denotes melting pears.
Brk. ——— breaking do.
But. ——— buttery do.
Bak. ——— baking do.
P ——— perry do.
* ——— native American fruits.

1 Primitive, or little musk } *ripe in* July.
2 Hativeau do
3 Early sugar do
4 Early green chisel, *citron de carmes*, or *madeleine*, M do
5 Red muscadelle, M do
6 Summer beauty, *bellissime d'été*, or *supreme*, But. do
7 *Sugartop, *July*, or *harvest* do
8 Early cluster, petit muscat, or *sept en gueule*, But. do
9 Jargonelle, M August
10 Cuisse madame, But. do
11 Skinless, *poire sans peau*, or *fleur de Guignes*, M do
12 Royal summer, *robine, avorat, August muscat*, or *royale d'été*, M *ripe in* Aug.
13 Fondante d'été, *summer melting*, M do
14 Windsor, M do
15 Large rousselette, *gros rousselette*, or *roi d'été*, Brk. Sept.
16 Late green chisel, M do
17 Gros blanquet, or *mussette d'Anjou*, Brk. do
18 Muscat robert, *muscat d'ambre*, or *poire à la reine* do
19 Early Catharine, *rousselet hatif* August.

20 Musk summer bon chretien, *bell pear*, or *bon chretien d'été musqué*, M *ripe in* Aug.
21 Bloody, la sanguinole, Bak. do
22 Two-headed, *deux têtes* do
23 Crawford do
24 Aurate, poire dorée, But. July
25 French epargne, *beau present*, or *St. Samson*, M Aug.
26 Julienne, *archduc d'été*, or *summer beurré* do
27 *Peach, M Sept.
28 Salviati, But. do
29 Ognonet, or *brown admired* do
30 English red cheek do
32 Perfumed, *parfum d'aout*, M do
33 Mouille bouche, *verte longue*, or *great mouth-water*, M Oct.
34 Striped dean, *verte longue panachée*, or *culotte de Suisse* Sept.
35 Rousselette de Rheims, *petit rousselet*, *musk*, or *spice*, M do
36 Brown beurré, *beurré grise*, M do
37 Golden beurré, *beurré doré*, M do
38 Cassolette, or *muscat vert*, Brk. do
39 Summer bergamot, *bergamot d'été*, or *Milan* do
40 *Prince's sugar, M do
41 *——— early virgalieu, M do
42 Autumn bergamot, M, But. } Oct. to Dec.
43 Broca's bergamot, M do
44 Gansel's bergamot, M do
45 Rosewater, *caillot rosat*, M do
46 *Rockland do
47 *Buffum's, M do
48 *Washington, M Sept. & Oct.
49 Virgalieu, *Doyenné*, *St. Michael*, *dean's pear*, *beurré blanc*, *white butter*, or *garner*, M do
50 *Pope's scarlet major do
51 *Pope's quaker do
52 Crasanne bergamot Oct. & Nov.
53 New ditto do
54 White and grey Messire Jean, Brk. Oct.
55 Poir du prince, or *the prince's pear*, M Aug.
56 Brest melting, *fondante de Brest*, M Oct.
57 Seckel, *by many thought superior to all others*, M Sept.
58 Doyenné gris, *late virgalieu*, M *ripe in* Oct.
59 *Prince's late virgalieu, M do
60 Red muscat, *muscat rouge* do
61 *Rushmore's American bon chretien do
62 Autumn bounty, M do
63 *Boston epargne do
64 Vine, or *lady's*, *poire de vigne*, or *demoiselle* Nov.
65 Holland green do
66 Swan's egg, M Nov. to Jan.
67 Mansuette, M Sept.
68 *Newtown virgalieu, M No. to Ja.
69 Winter thorn, *épine d'hiver*, M do
70 Bergamot sylvanche, M No. & De.
71 L'echasserie, *verte longue d'hiver*, M Nov. to Jan.
72 *Prince's St. Germain, *very superior*, M Nov. to Feb.
73 Pound, *poire de livre*, *has weighed* 28 oz. Bak. No. to Mar.
74 Virgouleuse, *le virgoulé*, or *poire de glace*, M Nov. to Jan.
75 St. Germain, or *inconnue Lafare*, *superior flavour*, M Nov. to Ap.
76 German muscat, *muscat Allemand*, M Jan. to May.
77 Red orange, *orange rouge*, Brk. Aug.
78 Spanish bon chretien, *bon chretien d'Espagne*, Bak. No. to Ja.
79 Red bergamot, *bergamot rouge* } Oct.
80 Merveille d'hiver, *petit oin*, *rousselette d'Anjou*, or *little lard pear*, M Dec.
81 Winter orange, *orange d'hiver*, Brk. Feb. & Mar.
82 Louise-bonne, But. do.
83 Bezy de Chaumontelle, *beurré d'hiver*, or *winter beurre*, But. Nov. to Feb.
84 Catillac, Bak. Dec.
85 Easter bergamot, *bergamotte de pâque*, or *terling*, But. Dec. to Mar.
86 Colmar, *manna*, or *bergamotte tardive*, M do
87 Ambrette, M Nov. to Feb.
88 *Flushing grey russet, M De. & Ja.
90 Bon chretien d'Auche, Bak. } Ja. to Mar.
91 Holland bergamot, or *amoselle*, Brk. Jan. to June.

92 Winter rousselette, *rousselette d'hiver*, Bak. *ripe* Ja. to Mar.
93 Tonneau, Bak. Nov. to Mar.
94 St. Martial, or *angelique de Bourdeaux*, Brk. do
95 Franc-real, *fine gold of winter, fin or d'hiver, weighs a* lb., Bak. Oct. to Jan
98 Royal winter, *royale d'hiver*, M Dec. to Feb.
99 Winter bon chretien, *bon chretien d'hiver*, Bak. Ja. to May.
100 Treasure, *iresor d'amour*, Bak. } *ripe* Dec. to Mar.
101 Imperial oak-leaved, *imperiale à feuille de chêne* Feb. to Ap.
102 Sarazin, But., *keeps a year* do
103 Taunton squash, P
104 Besberry, P
105 Barland, P
107 Oldfield, P
108 New Holmar, P
} *said to afford perry equal to champaign.*

The following are new Pears, received from France and the Netherlands, and are very celebrated kinds. Those marked V M are from Professor Van Mons; those noted thus * are now for sale, one year's growth from the inoculation: the others will be for sale in the autumn of 1827. *Price* 1 dollar *each.*

109 *Ah mon Dieu, or *pear of love* Sept.
110 *Amiré joannet July.
111 *Angelique de Rome, M Nov.
112 *Angleterre de Noisette Oct.
113 ——— d'hiver, But. } De. to Feb.
114 Belle de Bruxelles, or *beauty of Brussels* Aug. & Sept.
115 Bellissime d'été de Provence Jul
116 Bergamot cadette Oct.
117 ——— *new* No. 2 do
118 ——— Suisse, *rayé*, or *striped*, M Oct. to Dec.
119 ——— d'hiver, or *winter*, But. Jan. to Mar.
120 *Beurre capiomont, V M Oct.
121 *——— colmar du printems, V M
122 *——— ——— d'automne, V M
123 *——— coloma Sept
124 *——— d'Angleterre do
125 ——— d'Arenberg No. & De.
126 *——— d'Ardempont
127 ——— ——— du printems, V M
128 ——— d'Argenson No. & Dec.
129 *——— de Beurre Miller } Mar. to May.
130 *——— Diel, V M
131 *——— Knox
132 *——— Napoleon Oct. & Nov.
133 ——— rance
134 *——— Thouin, V M
135 Bezy de la Motte, M Oct. & No.
136 *Black seeded, *noir grain* Sep.
137 Blanquet petit, or *pearl*, Brk. Au.
138 ——— à bouquet, or *cluster blanquet* July.
139 Bon chretien d'automne Oct.
140 *——— d'été, or *Graciolli* Sept.
141 *——— Turc (*largest of all bon chretiens*) Aug.
142 *Calebash, or *calebasse*, V M Sept. & Oct.
143 *Cheminette Dec. & Jan.
144 Cluster, or *bouquet*
145 *Colmar d'Ardempont, V M
146 *——— dorée, M Mar.
147 *——— souvenir, V M
148 *——— reul, V M
149 Cueillettes
150 Delice d'Ardempont
151 *Double flowering, *very large fruit*, Bak. Feb. to Ap.
152 *Do. do. variegated, Bak. do
153 *Doyenné d'hiver, *sieule*, or winter virgalieu. But. Dec.
154 *Figue, or *petaliess*, M Sep.
155 *Fine gold of summer, *fin or d'été* Aug.
156 *Florello
157 *Forty ounces, *largest of all pears*, Brk. Nov. & Dec.
158 Franchipanne, M Oct.
159 *Gros rateau, Bak. Dec & Jan.
160 Grosse mouille bouche, *great mouth water*
161 *Hennenbirne, P Oct. & Nov.
162 *Immenbirne, P Sept. & Oct.

163 *Iron pear, *poire de fer*, Bak. } *ripe* D. to Fe.
164 *Jalousie, But. Oct.
165 Jaune de merveillon July.
166 *Lansac, or *dauphine*, } Oct. to M Jan.
167 *Marie Louise
168 *Martin sec, or *rousselet d'hiver*, Brk. Nov. to Jan.
169 *Moorfowl egg
170 Muscat fleuri July.
171 Naples, Brk. Jan. & Feb.
172 *Orange tulipée, Brk. Sept.
173 *Passe colmar vineux, } Dec. & V M Jan.
174 —— tutti Nov. & Dec.
175 Pine apple, or *ananas*
176 Queen of winter, *reine d'hiver* Feb.
177 Red flowering, or *sanguine d'Italie*, Brk. Aug.
178 *Rousseline, But. *ripe in* Nov.
179 *Seilebirne, *keeps a year*, P
180 St. Augustin Dec. to Jan.
181 *St. Gal, *poire au vin*, or *wine pear* Dec. to Mar.
182 Summer St. Germain, *St. Germain d'ete* Aug.
183 *Yellow do. *St. Germain jaune* Nov. to Ap.
184 *Striped do. or *panaché* do
185 *Sucre vert, or *green sugar*, But. Oct.
186 *—— d'hoyerswerda Aug.
187 Tarquin Ap. to May.
188 Truite Nov. & Dec.
189 *Twice bearing July & Nov.
190 *Urbaniste
191 Vitrier Dec.
192 Beurre d'hiver
193 *Orange rouge d'hiver
194 Bartlet

The following are ornamental only.

195 Superb gold striped leaved, 1 dol.
196 Pyrus pollveria, or *woolly leaved*, 50 cts.
197 Pyrus salicifolia, or *willow leaved*, 50 cts.
198 Pyrus nivalis, or *snowy*, 50 cts.
199 Pyrus amygdaliformis, or *almond leaved*, 50 cts.
200 Pyrus angustifolia, or *narrow leaved*, 50 cts.
201 Pyrus sanguinea, or *red*, 50 cts.
202 Pyrus Americana, 37 cts.

N. B. About 50 of the finest varieties of pears are propagated as dwarfs, and are suitable for training as espaliers—50 cts. each.

CHERRIES, 50 Cents. Prunus *Cerasus*.

Class, *Icosandria*. Order, *Monogynia*.

¶ denotes fruit of very large size.
† —— best bearers, and most esteemed.
‡ —— best for tarts, wine, and preserves.
A —— native American fruits.

1 Early May, *small, and only valuable for being early r. in* May.
2 †‡May duke May & June.
3 ‡Richmond, or *early Kentish*, A do
4 ¶†Fraser's black tartarian June.
5 Fraser's white tartarian, *poor bearer* do
6 †Black heart do
7 ‡White heart do
8 Mammoth, or German duke } *ripe in* June.
9 †American heart, or *large white heart*, A do
10 ¶†Harrison's heart do
11 †Ronald's black heart, *Ronald's superb*, or *Circassian* do
12 China heart, A do
13 Gascoign's heart, or *pale bleeding heart* do

14 Lyon's heart, *cerice de Lyons* } *ripe in* June.
15 ¶†White ox heart do
16 ¶Bleeding heart, or *red ox heart* do
17 Amber heart do
18 †Lundie guigne do
19 Transparent guigne do
20 Griotte d'Allemagne, or *German* do
21 Graffion, or *ambrée* do
22 ¶†Yellow Spanish do
23 †American amber, *new*, A do
24 Montmorency do
25 Black carone, or *caroon* do
26 ‡Holman's, or *June duke* do
27 Arch duke do
28 ¶Prince's duke, A do
29 ‡Carnation do
30 Tradescant *ripe in* June.
31 Mazard, or *black honey* do
32 Yellow honey, A do
33 Herefordshire white do
34 ¶White Orleans do
35 †Herefordshire black, *late black heart* July.
36 Red bigarreau do
37 White bigarreau, *Turkey bigarreau* do
38 ¶†Elk horn, A do
39 †Remington white heart, 75 cts. A July & Aug.
40 Forman's late, A July.
41 ‡Late Kentish, *common red, for tarts* do
42 ‡Black morello, *for tarts* do
43 ‡Large English morello, *do.* do
44 ¶‡Plumstone morello, A, *do.* do

The following are celebrated new varieties of Cherries, introduced into notice by Mr. Knight, President of the Horticultural Society of London, and others—Price 1 dollar each.

45 Knight's early black
46 Black eagle
47 Waterloo
48 Florence
49 Black Spanish
50 Elton
51 Whalley's new heart
52 Four to the lb., *the largest of all cherries*
53 White transparent Crimea *beautiful*
54 Norton's encysted, *very curious*, A

The following are from France—1 dollar each.

55 Bouquet
56 Cluster, has several cherries on one stem
57 Dwarf round, *nain ronde*
58 Guindoux, *for dwarfs*
59 Large griotte, *grosse griotte*
60 Napoleon bigarreau
61 New red do, *nouveau bigarreau rouge*
62 Perfumed crinquamier, *crinquamier parfumé*
63 Pendant Montfrin
64 Pigeon's heart, or *belle de Rocmont*
65 Select beauty, *belle de choisie*

The following are for ornament—50 cts. each.

66 Cornelian, *long scarlet fruit* Aug.
67 Weeping, *very curious* do
68 Pendant flowering, or *All-saints* do
69 Dwarf Siberian, or *chamæcera* do
70 Large double flowering, or *merice double*
71 Small ditto, or *griotte double*
72 Prunus padus
73 Prunus virginica, or *bird cherry*, A
74 --------- borealis, A 1 dollar
75 --------- hyemalis, A
76 --------- serotina, A

N. B. Some select kinds are propagated as dwarfs, and are suitable to be trained as espaliers.

PLUMS, 50 Cents. Prunus *domestica*.

Class, *Icosandria*. Order, *Monogynia*.

† denotes those of large size.
‡ ——— those of superior flavour.
P ——— those for preserves.
A ——— American fruits.

1 Early yellow, *jaune hative*, or *white primordian* *ripe in* July.
2 ††American cherry, *myrobalan*, or *cerise*, A do
3 Red chicasaw, A do
4 Yellow do. A do
5 Early purple, A Aug.
6 American red, P A do
7 Ditto yellow, P A do
8 Précoce de Tours, *early Tours* do
9 Wetherill's sweet, A do
10 ††Large sweet damson, or *damascene* do
11 Bullet do
12 ‡Burlington red, A do
13 Copper do
14 †Blue Holland do
15 ‡Drap d'or, *cloth of gold*, or *mirabelle double* do
16 ††Cooper's large, A do
17 †Common prune do
18 †Large black imperial do
19 †Purple egg, *red imperial*, or *red bonum magnum* Au. & Sep.
20 †Yellow egg, *white bonum magnum*, white imperial, Mogul, or white Holland, weighs near 4 oz. P do
21 ††Large Queen Claudia, *grosse Reine Claude*, or Dauphine do
22 Little Queen Claudia, *petite Reine Claude* do
23 ††Washington, or *Bolmer*, weighs near 4 oz. A 1 doll. do
24 ††Prince's gage, *new*, very large, A 1 dollar do
25 ‡Green gage, *gros damas vert* do
26 ‡Blue gage *ripe in* Aug. & Sep.
27 ‡Red gage, A do
28 ‡English yellow gage do
29 ‡White gage, A do
30 †Large red Orleans, or *red damask* do
31 ††Smith's Orleans do
32 †‡ Huling's superb, weighs near 4 oz. A 1 dollar Sept.
33 ‡Apricot, *prune abricot* do
34 ‡American yellow gage, A do
35 Muscle do
36 Peter's large yellow, A Au. & Sep.
37 ‡Red diaper, *diapree rouge*, or rouge courbon Sept.
38 Lewistown, A do
39 ‡Huling's fine blue, A Aug.
40 Elfrey, A do
41 Tomlinson's Charlotte, A do
42 ‡Coe's golden drop Aug.
43 St. Catharine Sept. & Oct.
44 Winesour, of *Yorkshire* do
45 Miller's Spanish, A Sept.
46 ††Imperial violet, *imperatrice violette*, empress, or late red imperial Sept. & Oct.
47 Dennisen's imperial, P A Sept.
48 White damson, or *late cluster* Sept. & Oct.
49 Purple winter do. or *damascene*, P Oct. & Nov.
50 Early monsieur, or *monsieur hatif* July.
51 Late ditto Aug.
52 ‡Yellow honey, *new*, A 1 doll. do
53 Prince's blue primordian, *earliest of all*, A 1 dol. July.

The following celebrated Plums have been obtained from the finest collections of France, Germany, and Italy, and are new in this country. Trees one year from inoculation can now be supplied of those marked thus ¶*—the others not till full of* 1827. *Price* 1 dollar *each.*

54 ¶True German prune, *quetsche commune* Sept.
55 ¶Bremen ditto, *quetsche de Breme* do
56 ¶Italian prune, *quetsche d'Italie* Aug.
57 ¶Monstrous ditto, *quetsche grosse* Sept.

58 Early prune, *quetsche précoce* } *ripe in* August.
59 Green ditto, *quetsche verte* do
60 ¶White apricot, *abricotée blanc* Aug
61 ¶Red ditto, *abricotée rouge* Sep
62 ¶Belle of Riom Aug.
63 ¶Bicette Sept. & Oct.
64 European cherry, or *cerisette* Aug.
65 Red dame aubert Sept
66 Violet ditto
67 White ditto do
68 ¶Yellow ditto do
69 ¶Amber damask, *damas ambree* Aug.
70 ¶Large white ditto, *damas blanc gros* do
71 Small white ditto, *damas blanc petit* Sept.
72 ¶Spanish ditto, *damas d'Espagne* do
73 Italian ditto, *damas d'Italie* Aug.
74 ¶Maugeron ditto, *damas de Maugeron* do
75 ¶Largest maugeron ditto, *maugeron gros*
76 Musk ditto, *damas musqué* do
77 Late black ditto, *damas noir tardif* Aug & Sept.
78 ¶Early black ditto, *damas noir hatif*, or de St. Cyr July.
79 Early red ditto, *damas rouge* Aug
80 ¶Late red ditto, *damas rouge tardif* Sept.
81 September ditto, *damas de Septembre* do
82 Violet damask, *damas violet* Aug.
83 Damas dronet do
84 ---------- ballon Aug. to Oct.
85 ¶Damas-quinée Sept.
86 Date, *prune datte* July & Aug.
87 ¶Agen date, *datte d'Agen* July.
88 ¶Violet diaper, *diaprée violette* Aug
89 ¶Guimarvin
90 ¶Hyacinth, or *jacinthe* } *in* Au.
91 ¶Imperial of Milan Aug. to Oct.
92 ¶Imperial Ottoman Aug.
93 ¶Imperial violet, variegated leaves do
94 Isle verte, or *Savoy*, do Sept.
95 ¶Jerusalem Aug.
96 Large or grosse mirabelle do
98 Ditto round red, *grosse rouge ronde* Aug.
99 ¶Ditto early black, *grosse noire hative* July.
100 Ditto red Thoulouse Aug.
101 ¶Peach, *prune péche* Aug.
102 Pear
103 ¶White perdrigon do
104 ¶Variegated ditto do
105 Norman ditto Sept.
106 Red ditto do
107 St. Michael's ditto Sept. & Oct.
108 ¶Violet Thoulouse ditto Aug.
109 ¶Brignole ditto do
110 ¶New brignole ditto do
111 ¶Late ditto ditto Sept.
112 New petite Reine Claude Aug.
113 Semidouble ditto do
115 New late ditto Aug. & Sept.
116 Violet ditto, *violet gage* Sept.

N. B. All the Reine Claudes are gages.

117 ¶Common royal Aug.
118 Early ditto, *royale hative* July.
119 Royal Tours, *royale de Tours* Aug.
120 Common St. Julien do
121 Variegated ditto do
122 ¶St. Martin Oct.
123 Red St. Martin, *latest of all* Nov.
124 ¶Swiss
125 ¶Late Chalons, *tardive de Chalons* Oct.
126 Transparent
127 ¶White virginal, *virginal blanc* Sept.

Ornamental.

128 Large double flowering, 1 dollar
129 ¶Semidouble ditto, *producing fruit*, 1 doll.
130 ¶Dwarf double ditto, or *double sloe*, 1 doll.
131 ¶Variegated leaved, 1 doll.
132 ¶Sloe, or black thorn, 1 doll.
133 ¶Prunus pennsylvanica, 50 cts.
134 ¶---------- floridana, do
135 ¶Prunus pubescens, 50 cts.
136 ¶---------- maritima, do
137 ¶---------- pygmæa, do
138 ¶---------- nigra, do
139 ¶---------- candicans, do

N. B. Trees of most of the above kinds can be furnished suitable for dwarfs or espaliers.

APRICOTS, 37½ Cents. Prunus *Armeniaca.*

Class, *Icosandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

N. B. This fruit will succeed and produce plentifully in any locality where the Peach does, if the directions are followed which are annexed to this catalogue.

Those marked P are best for preserving.

1 Early masculine, *précoce*, hatif musqué, or abricotin *ripe in* Jul.
2 Large early, *gros précoce* do
3 Orange, P do
4 Roman do
5 Peach, *de Nancy*, or Wirtemburg, superior Aug.
6 Alexandrian do
7 Brussels do
8 White, or *blanc* do
9 Gold blotched leaved, *abricot de Messine* do
10 Algiers, *abricot d'Angers*, with sweet pits *ripe in* Aug.
11 Portugal, or *male* do
12 Breda, *Holland*, or amande aveline do
13 Moorpark, or *Anson's* do
14 Turkey do
15 Black, or *Pope's*, or abricot violet do
16 Alberge, *with sweet pits*, P do
17 Royal Persian do

The following are new French and Italian Apricots—1 dollar each.

18 Early large red, *gros rouge hative* July.
19 Red Angoumois do
20 Common French do
21 Largest peach, *pêche très gros* Au.
22 Provence July.
23 Peach-leaved black Aug.
24 White musk, *blanc musqué* Aug.
25 New dwarf musk, *musqué mi nain* do

N. B. Trees of the above can be furnished suitable for dwarfs or espaliers.

PEACHES, 37½ Cents. Amygdalus *Persica.*

Class, *Icosandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

[The varieties of Peaches are so extensive, that the number might easily be increased to two hundred; but, as it is generally preferred to have a moderate number of the best kinds to ripen in succession, the following have been selected on account of their size, flavour, or time of ripening, from among the best kinds imported from Europe, as well as from such as have originated in America.]

‡ denotes those of superior flavour.
† ——— those of remarkable size.
M ——— those which are melting.
C ——— clingstones or pavies.
A ——— American fruits.

1 Scarlet nutmeg, *avant rouge*, or pêche de Troyes July.
2 ‡Yellow nutmeg, A do
3 ‡Red nutmeg, A do
4 ‡White ditto, A do
5 ‡Green nutmeg, *early Anne, avant blanche* July.
6 ‡Sweet water, or *large American nutmeg*, M A Aug.
7 ‡Red rareripe, A do

8 ‡White rareripe, A *ripe in* Aug.
9 Yellow rareripe, M A do
10 White magdalen, *madeleine blanche* do
11 Early red, C A do
12 Early white, C A do
13 Jacques' new yellow rareripe, M A do
14 New white rareripe, M A do
15 Lemon freestone, A do
16 ‡†Large early rareripe, or *royal Kensington*, M do
17 Freestone heath, M A do
18 Gold and purple, C A do
19 Early, or petite mignonne, *double de Troyes* do
20 Grosse mignonne, *veloute de Merlet* do
21 ‡Millet's mignonne do
22 Early purple, *pourpree hative*, M do
23 Royal George, M do
24 Ditto, C Sep.
25 Morris red rareripe, A do
26 Ditto white ditto, A do
27 Oldmixon freestone, A do
28 Oldmixon, C A do
29 ‡Old Newington, C do
30 ‡Bourdine, or *narbonne*, M do
31 ‡†Malta, or *belle de Paris* do
32 Red magdalen, *madeleine rouge de Courson* do
33 Cut-leaved, A do
34 ‡†Columbia, A do
35 Washington, C A do
36 ‡†Red pine apple, C A do
37 ‡† Kennedy's Carolina, *early lemon*, C A do
38 ‡†Green Catharine, M do
39 ‡†Red cheek mélécoton, M A do
40 White mélécoton do
41 Bellegarde, or *Galande*, M *r. in* Se.
42 ‡Orange peach, M A do
43 Orange, C do
44 †President, A do
45 †Congress, C A do
46 ‡Late purple, *pourpree tardive*, M do
47 ‡†Late admirable, *Bellis*, or belle de Vitry, C do
48 White blossom do
49 ‡Double blossom, or *rose peach*, very ornamental do
50 Belle chevreuse do
51 Vanguard, or *swalsh*, M do
52 Western Newington, C A do
53 White pine apple, A do
54 Hyslop's, C A do
55 Chancellor, *chancelière*, M do
56 Hill's Madeira, M do
57 Royale do
58 †Lemon, *very large*, C Oct.
59 †Large red October, C A do
60 Long red, C A do
61 White October, C do
62 †Spanish, C do
63 Blood peach, *la sanguinole* do
64 †Blood, *claret clingstone*, or sanguinole adherente, C do
65 Teton de Venus do
66 Sargent's rareripe, M A Aug.
67 Late red ditto, M A Sept.
68 Kenricks' heath, A do
69 ‡†Pompone, *pavie rouge de pompone*, C M do
70 Heath C, *very superior*, A Oct & Nov.
71 Freestone winter, A Sep. & Oct.
72 White winter, *white at the stone*, C Oct. & Nov.
73 Green winter, C Nov. & Dec.
74 Algiers yellow winter, C do

The following are celebrated new French Peaches—
1 dollar each.

75 French lemon Sept.
76 Montreuil
77 Montfrin
78 Round transparent do
79 Vinous purple, *pourpree vineuse* do
80 Persique Oct.
81 Monstreuse, *the largest of all* do
82 Yellow apricot, *abricotée* Oct.
83 Late yellow alberge do
84 Dwarf Orleans, *extremely curious* do

N.B. Trees suitable for dwarfs or espaliers can be furnished of most of the above.

NECTARINES, or *Brugnons*, 37½ Cents. Amygdalus *Persica, var. fructo glabro.*

Class, *Icosandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

N. B. This fruit will succeed and produce well in any place where the Peach does, if the directions are followed which are attached to this catalogue.

C denotes clingstones.

1	Early scarlet	*ripe in* Aug.	8	Temple's	*ripe in* Sept.
2	Fairchild's early	do	9	Red Roman, C	do
3	Early yellow, *jaune lisse*	do	10	Vermash	do
4	Argyle	Sept.	11	Peterborough	do
5	Golden, C	do	12	Fairchild's, C	do
6	Newington, C	do	13	Elruge	do
7	Aromatic	do	14	White, C	Oct.

The following new kinds 1 dollar each.

15	Williams' Pitmaston	19	English brugnon
16	Emmerton's white	20	Musk violet, *violet musquée.*
17	New black		N. B. Trees of all the above kinds
18	Early pavie, C		suitable for dwarfs or espaliers

ALMONDS, 50 Cents, *except where noted.*

Class, *Icosandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

1	Hard shell, or *bitter*	Amygdalus amara
2	Ladies' thin shell, *amande des dames*	communis
3	Sweet sultan, *amande sultane*	*sultana*
4	Small soft shell, *à petit fruit*	*minor*
5	Large do. *gros cassante*	*maxima*
6	Striped leaved, 1 dollar	*fol. var.*
7	Large double flowering, 1 dol.	*flore pleno*
8	Dwarf ditto	pumila *pleno*, vel *sinensis*
9	Silvery Siberian	incana
10	Silvery Oriental	orientalis

MULBERRIES. Class, *Monœcia.* Order, *Tetrandria.*

Those marked thus ‡, 37½ cts.
——————— †, 50 cts.

1	†Large black European	Morus nigra
2	‡Red American	rubra
3	‡White Chinese, or *Italian*	alba
4	†Shining leaved	*lucida lobata*
5	†Oblong ditto	*oblongifolia*

6	†Broad leaved	Morus *latifolia lobata*
7	†Dwarf	*nana*
8	†Largest leaved	*macrophylla*
9	†Constantinople	*Constantinopolitana*
10	†Rose leaved	*rosea*

N. B. The above eight last kinds are the most celebrated in Italy for silk worms.

11	†Male Japan, or Chinese paper	Broussonetia papyrifera, *mas.*
12	Female do. *producing fruit*, $1	*v. fœmina*
13	New ditto, 1 dol.	*v. cochleata*
14	Tartarian, 1 dol.	*tartarica*

QUINCES, 37½ Cents. *Cydonia.*

Class, *Icosandria.* Order, *Pentagynia.*

1	Large orange, or *apple*	*r. in* Sep.	5	Musk, *musqué*, $1	*ripe in* Oct.
2	Pear	Oct.	6	Chinese, *with showy flowers and beautiful fruit*, $1	Oct. & Nov.
3	Portugal, or *eatable*	do			
4	Winter	Nov. to Mar.			

FIGS, 50 Cents to 1 Dollar. Ficus *Carica.*

Class, *Polygamia.* Order, *Triœcia.*

N. B. The following include the very best kinds of France and Italy.

1	Early brown, *a great bearer*	9	Brunswick
2	Large late brown	10	Versailles
3	Large white Genoa	11	Servantine
4	Ischia	12	Napolitaine
5	Marseilles yellow	13	Poulette
6	Brown Malta	14	White bourjassette
7	Large blue	15	Large green, *grosse verte*
8	Early white	16	Violet

CURRANTS, 25 Cents.

Class, *Pentandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

1	Large Dutch red	Ribes rubrum
2	Large Dutch white	*v. fructo albo*
3	Champagne, *pale red transparent*	*v. fructo roseo*
4	Striped leaved, 50 cts.	*v. fol. variegato*
5	Black American	floridum
6	Black English	nigrum
7	Variegated ditto, 37 cts.	*fol. var.*
8	Lewis's fragrant currant, *with fragrant flowers and black fruit*, 50 cts.	aureum

9 Lewis's currant, *with yellow fruit and scentless flowers*, 50 cts.	Ribes *v. inodorum*
10 Hawthorn leaved, 37 cts.	oxycanthoides
11 Three flowered, 50 cts.	triflorum
12 Prickly fruited, 37 cts.	cynosbati
13 Alpine, 50 cts.	alpinum
14 Indian currant, *with red fruit in autumn and winter*, 37 cts.	Symphoria glomerata
15 Snowberry, *with clusters of beautiful white fruit in autumn, extremely ornamental*, 50 cts.	racemosa
16 Glaucous ditto, $5	glauca

RASPBERRIES. Rubus *idæus*.

Class, *Icosandria*. Order, *Polygynia*.

Those marked thus †, 12½ *cts.*

1	Common red, *best for brandy*, and the kind usually cultivated for market, 10 cts. or $8 per 100	*r. in* June & July.	
2	†American white	do	
3	†Brentford red	do	
4	Brentford white, 25 cts.	do	
5	Antwerp red, 25 cts.	July & Aug.	
6	Antwerp white, or *yellow*, 25 cts.	do	
7	†Large fruited cane	July & Oct	
8	Beehive, 25 cts.	do	
9	Ford's prolific, 25 cts.	*r.* Jul. & Oc	
10	†Twice bearing	do	
11	Barnet red, 25 cts.	July.	
12	American black, *rubus occidentalis*, 10 cts.	do	
13	†American red, *rubus strigosus*	do	
14	Cretan red, 25 cts.	do	
15	Canada purple rose flowering, *ornamental*, 25 cts.	Aug.	

GOOSEBERRIES. Ribes *Uva-crispa*.

Class, *Pentandria*. Order, *Monogynia*.

Different kinds by name, 31¼ *cts.*
Do. do. mixed, 25 *cts.*

[Of this fruit several hundred varieties have been imported from England, where they excel in its cultivation, especially in Lancashire and Yorkshire; and where they frequently weigh from one to one and a quarter ounces. The following have been selected on account of their large size, flavour, or time of ripening; and many of them have, in turns, obtained the premiums at the annual exhibitions in England. But *to have this fruit succeed well*, attention must be paid to the *directions* attached to this catalogue.]

Red.

1 Alcock's king	5 British crown
2 Alexander	6 Dudley & Ward
3 Bank of England	7 Highwayman
4 Bang up	8 Huntsman

9 King
10 Lord Moira
11 Marquis of Stafford
12 Milling's crown bob
13 Overall
14 Rider's Old England
15 Smolensko
16 Warwickshire conqueror.

White.

17 Great-Britain
18 Keynon's lion
19 Leigh's fudler
20 Lancashire lady
21 Northern hero
22 Smiling beauty
23 Victory
24 Waterloo
25 White rock
26 Woodworth's whitesmith

Yellow.

27 Bampford's golden prince
28 Gibraltar
29 Golden chain
30 ——— queen
31 ——— gourd
32 Ranger
33 Venerable
34 Viper
35 Ville de Paris
36 Wadham's delight

Green.

37 Early hairy
38 Gascoign
39 Walnut
40 Satisfaction
41 Dorrington
42 Ne plus ultra
43 Green oak
44 Duke of Bedford
45 Ribbed
46 Blakeley's chisel
47 Allen's glory of Ratcliffe

STRAWBERRIES, 25 Cents per Dozen. Fragaria *vesca.* Class, *Polyandria.* Order, *Polygynia.*

1 Morrissania, or *early scarlet Virginian* *ripe in* May.
2 English red wood June.
3 English white wood, *white hautbois* do
4 English red hautbois, *musk flavoured* do
5 Large Hudson, 37 cts. June & July.
6 Red Chili, 37 cts. do
N. B. *These two last are the kinds cultivated for market.*
7 Blush, or *green Chili, fraisier-vert*, 37 cts. *ripe in* June & July.
8 Bourbon blush, 50 cts. do
9 Pine apple, *fraisier-ananas*, 50 cts. do
10 Caroline, 50 cts. do
11 Red alpine, *monthly*, or *everbearing. It is preferable to make a new bed of this kind every year*, 50 cts. June to Dec.
12 White alpine, 50 cts. do

The following are new sorts, several of which, from their great size, productiveness, and flavour, have been figured and described in the publications of the London Horticultural Society—$1 *per dozen.*

13 Kean's large
14 Kean's imperial
15 Roseberry, *very productive*
16 Black
17 Bath scarlet
18 New hautbois
19 Downton
20 Knight's No. 14

N. B. No less than a dozen can be supplied of any of the above; but where a hundred are ordered of any one kind, the price will be one-third less.

WALNUTS, CHESNUTS, FILBERTS, and HAZLE-NUTS, 37½ Cents, except where noted.

1	Madeira nut, or *English walnut*, 50 cts.	Juglans regia
2	French double do. 1 dollar	*maxima*
3	Pecan, or *Illinois nut*, 50 cts.	olivæformis
4	Shellbark hiccory, or *Kiskytom nut*	alba
5	Mockernut do.	tomentosa
6	Bitternut do.	amara
7	Round pignut do.	porcina
8	Long do. do. 50 cts.	*ficiformis*
9	Black walnut	nigra
10	Butternut	cinerea
11	Spanish chesnut, *large eatable fruit*, 50 cts. to 1 dollar	Castanea vesca
12	American do.	americana
13	Chinquapin, or dwarf chesnut, 50 cts.	pumila
14	Prince's do. *with large fruit*, 50 cts.	*v. princei*
15	English red skin filbert	Corylus colurna
16	Do. white do. do.	*alba*
17	Large Spanish do. or *cobnut*	*maxima*
18	American hazlenut, 25 cts.	americana
19	Cuckold do.	rostrata

MEDLARS, PERSIMMONS, & PAPAWS—50 Cts. each.

1	Dutch or German	Mespilus germanica
2	Royal Dutch	*regalis*
3	Nottingham	*var.*
4	Large fruited	*maxima*
5	Seedless	*apyrena*
6	American persimmon	Diospyros virginiana
7	European date plum, 1 dollar	lotus
8	Japan do. 2 dollars	kaki
9	Papaw, or custard apple	Anona glabra
10	Cluster-fruited do.	triloba

BLACKBERRIES, CRANBERRIES, WHORTLEBER-RIES, & BERBERRIES, 25 Cts. *except those noted.*

1	Trailing blackberry	Rubus trivialis
2	Upright do.	villosus
3	Small leaved do. 50 cts.	cuneifolius
4	Thornless bramble, 50 cts.	inermis
5	Double flowering do. 50 cts.	fruticosus *pl.*
6	Common cranberry	Oxycoccus macrocarpus
7	Black whortleberry	Vaccinium resinosum
8	Blue do.	frondosum
9	Tall do.	corymbosum
10	Dwarf do.	dumosum

11	Small blue do.	Vaccinium tenellum
12	Delicate leaved do. 1 dollar	myrsinitis
13	Common berberry	*Berberis* canadensis
14	White do. 50 cts.	vulgaris *albo*
15	Chinese do. 1 dollar	sinensis.

ASPARAGUS.

Roots *per hundred*, $1—*per thousand*, $7 50.

HOP ROOTS *per hundred*, $5.

GRAPES. Vitis *vinifera*.

Class, *Pentandria*. Order, *Monogynia*.

37½ Cents, except those noted.

The foreign Grapes included in the following assortment, are reared from plants imported *direct* from the most celebrated collections in France, Germany, and the Crimea, many of which contain from four to five hundred varieties, and descriptions of nearly all of them will be found in the most celebrated works on the culture of the Vine—such as Chaptal, Bon Jardinier, Duhammel, Speechley, Forsyth, &c.—and also in the Treatise attached to this Catalogue. Many of them will be found to differ essentially from fruits cultivated under similar names in some parts of the United States, as in many instances the possessors of Grapes of doubtful origin have attached to them the names of old established fruits. This practice, so common in our country, and so calculated to disseminate error, cannot be too greatly deprecated. I have also to acknowledge the recent reception of some valuable German Grapes from that distinguished philanthropist, Col. George Gibbs, of Sunswick, Long-Island, which were received by him direct from the Government Botanic Garden of Austria, and which are inserted in this catalogue.—So confident has the proprietor ever been of the success which would attend the culture of the Vine in this country, and of the utter inconsistency of the fallacious ideas which have been advanced to the contrary, that he has *extended* his collection of Vines by importations of the *choicest kinds* from every clime; and as he has, during the present season, had near 100 kinds to produce fruit equal to that of France, nearly all of which ripened in August, he considers these doubts as entirely set at rest.—*Specimen Vines*, of every kind, have been planted out for bearing, and persons desirous of seeing the fruit, can view them at the season of ripening.—Such persons as desire a selection of varieties most suitable to their particular localities, can have the selection made by the proprietor.

C denotes those which ripen well in the city only in this latitude.
C C ——— those which ripen well both in city and country.
* ——— celebrated wine grapes.

1	July grape, *early black cluster*, *précoce de la madeleine*, or *morillon hatif*, C C	*r. begin. of*	Aug.
2	Early white muscadine, or *August sweet water*, C C	do	
3	Small black cluster, *morillon noir*	*r. begin. of*	Aug.
4	*Large black cluster, or *Lisbon*, C C		Aug.

6 *Meunier, *Miller's Burgundy*, or *black Madeira*, C C *r. in* Aug.
7 *Auvernas, or *pineau noir*, or true Burgundy, C C do
8 White sweet water, C C Sept.
9 Black do. *gros muscat noir*, 50 cts. C C Aug.
10 Large black Portugal, 75 cts. C C Sept.
11 *Purple Madeira, C C Aug.
12 *Bourdeaux purple, C C Sept.
13 *White Frontignac, *muscat blanc*, C C 1 dollar do
14 Grizzly do. C C 50 cts. do
15 Black, or *purple do.*, *muscat noir*, or *black Constantia*, C C 50 cts. do
16 Red do., *muscat rouge*, C C 50 cts. Sept.
17 Blue, or *violet do.*, *muscat violet*, C C 75 cts. do
18 White muscat of Alexandria, or *Alexandrian Frontignac*, C 1 dollar do
19 Red muscat of Alexandria, 75 cts. do
20 Red muscat of Jerusalem, C 1 dollar do
21 White muscat of Lunelle, C C 1 dollar do
22 Muscat noir du Jura, C C 75 cts. do
23 Muscat blanc du Jura, C C 75 cts. do
24 Muscat noir du Po, C C $1 do
25 Muscat blanc du Po, C C $1 do
26 White chasselas, *royal muscadine d'Arboyce*, C C 50 cts. Au.
27 Red chasselas, *chasselas rouge*, C C 50 cts. Sept.
28 Rose do., *chasselas rose*, C C 75 cts. do
29 White musk do., *chasselas musquée*, or *Frankindale*, C C 1 dollar Aug.
30 Cut-leaved chasselas, *chasselas à feuilles lasciniés*, $1 *r. in* Au.
31 Variegated do., *chasselas panaché*, 1 dollar do
32 Black do., *chasselas noir*, 75 cts. do
33 Fontenoy do., *chasselas de Fontenoy*, 75 cts. *end of* Aug.
34 Violet do., *chasselas violet*, 75 cts. Sept.
35 Golden do., *chasselas dorée*, 75 cts. do
36 Early do., *chasselas hatif*, 75 cts. do
37 White Hamburgh, or *Portugal*, C 1 dollar do
38 Black do., *a great bearer*, C C 50 cts. do
39 Red do., or *Gibraltar*, C C 50 cts. do
40 Parsley leaved, *Cioutat*, or *raisin d'Autriche*, C C 50 cts. do
41 *Chocolate coloured, or *brown*, C C do
42 Red muscadel, *muscadelle rouge*, C C 75 cts. do
43 Black muscadel, 1 dollar do
44 White muscadel, 1 dollar do
45 Muscadelle du lot, C C 1 dol. do
46 *White, or *true Tokay*, *Tokai gris, from Hungary*, C C $1 do
47 Lombardy, *flame-coloured Tokay*, or *Rhenish*, or *brick*, C C 1 dollar do
48 Blue Tokay, C C 1 dollar do
49 *Malvasie, or *white malmsey*, C C do
50 Malvoisie blanc du Po, C C 1 dol. do
51 Malmsey muscadine, *malvoisie musquée*, C C 1 dollar do
52 Sauvignon, *white*, C C 50 cts. do
53 St. Peter's, *white*, *St. Pierre blanc*, or *Moscow*, 1 dollar do
54 St. Peter's, *black*, C C 50 cts. do

The following Grapes are 1 dollar *each.*

56 White cornishon, or *finger grape*, *cornishon blanc*, C
57 Syrian, *with monstrous bunches*, *white*, C
58 *White Constantia, C C Sept.
59 *Red do.
60 White seedless Corinth, or *currant*, *Corinthe sans pepins*, or *sultana raisin*, C C Aug
61 Small blue Corinth, *Corinthe violet*
63 Luscious white, *blanc doux*, C C do
64 *White Calabrian, *blanc de Calabre*
65 *Violet do. *violet de Calabre*, C C Sept.
67 *La rousse de Lyons
68 *White Burgundy, *pineau*, or *auvernas blanc*, C C
70 *Pineau gris, *auvernas gris*, or *petit muscadet*, C C
72 Black muscadine, C C Aug.
73 Black raisin, *raisin noir*, C C Sep.
74 White do., C

75 Red raisin
76 *Claret, C C
77 Verjus, or *bourdelas*, C C
79 Black Spanish, or *Alicant, gros noir d'Espagne*, C C
80 Striped Aleppo, or *morillon panachée, white, black, and striped on same bunch*, C C *r. in* Aug.
81 Le Cœur, or *Morocco, grizzly*, C C do
82 Black Damascus, C
83 Smyrna, *red*, C C Sept.
84 Golden Galician, C C do
85 *Verdat, *white*, C C Aug.
87 *Liverdun bon vin, or *l'éricé noir, a very celebrated wine grape in Switzerland and the north of France* Aug.
88 Gros Guillaume
89 *White morillon, *morillon blanc*, C C *ripe in* Aug.
91 *Morillon du Doubs, C C
92 *Petit morillon du Doubs, C C
93 *Morillon du Jura, C C
94 *Calliaba, *purple*, C C do
95 *Trois recoltes
96 Panse musquée blanc du Rhone, C
97 *Mellier, C C
98 *Burguignon noir, or *rouge de Bourgoyne*, C C
99 Madeleine blanc
100 *Gris mélé, C C
102 Black prince, C C Sept.

American Native Grapes, 37½ Cents.

103 Early white fox Aug.
104 Purple fox do
105 Isabella, *from S. Carolina* Sep.
106 Scuppernon, *North-Carolina muscadine* do
107 Alexander's, or *Schuylkill muscadel*, or *Spring Mill Constantia* do
108 Orwigsburg, *white* do
109 Elsinburgh, *blue* do
110 Catawba, *purple* do
111 Bland's pale red do
112 Worthington, *black, found near Annapolis* Aug.
113 Elkton
114 Norton's Virginia seedling
115 Prince Edward, *from Virginia*
116 Columbia
117 Lufborough
118 Muncy, *pale red*
119 Long's Arkansa, 1 dollar
Missouri, 1 dollar
Male sweet-scented, *no fruit*, fit only for arbours

The following are celebrated new French and German Grapes —1 dollar each.

‡ denotes celebrated table grapes.
b ——— black or violet, and *w* white or yellow.

120 ‡Maroc, or *raisin turc, b*
121 ‡Marroquin, or *espagnin, b*
122 ‡Raisin prune, *b*
123 ‡Terré mourèau noir, *b*
124 ‡——— de barri noir, *b*
125 ‡Ugne noir, *b*
126 ‡Aspirant, *b*
127 ‡Olivette noir, *b*
128 ‡Clarette rose, *b*
129 ‡Damas violet, *b*
130 ‡Très dur, ou *de poche*
131 ‡Martinen, *b*
132 †Grec rose, *b*
133 Feldlinger, *from the Rhine, b*
134 Malvoisie rouge du Po, *b*
135 Epicier, *large, b*
136 Teinturier, *b*
137 Plant droit, *b*
138 Rochelle noir, *b*
139 Malaga, *b*
140 Merlé d'Espagne, *b*
141 *Frankenthaler, *from Germany*
142 Rotche hintsche, *from the Rhine, b*
143 L'allemand, *Facun*, or *German*
144 L'allemand le rouge, *German red*
145 Ollwer, *from Germany. The wine of this Grape is a celebrated remedy for the gravel*
146 Ortliebscher, *German*
147 Rauchling, *le grand, from Germany*
148 Reissling, *clairette de Limoux*, from the Rhine, *w*
149 ——— *le grand, from Germany*
150 Calitor blanc, *w*

151 ‡Charette blanche, *w*
152 ‡Columbau, *w*
153 ‡Dure peau, *w*
154 Galet blanc, *w*
155 ‡Joanen blanc, *w*
156 ‡Olivette blanche, *w*
157 ‡Picardan, *w*
158 ‡Augibert blanc, *w*
159 ‡Clarette ronde, *w*
160 ‡Doucinelle, *w*
161 ‡Ugne blanche, *w*
162 Piquant-paul, *w*
163 Claverine, *w*
164 Fié jaune, *w*
165 Gouais jaune, *w*
166 Printanier, *w*
167 Kni perlé, } *from the Rhine,*
168 Weiss klefeln, } *w*
169 Lachryma Christi
170 Mottled-leaved, *à feuilles panachés*

171 Blue Cartager, } *from Austria.*
172 Queen, }
173 Black Shearcat, }
174 Rough black, }
175 Little sylven, }
176 Red Sauvignon
177 Madeira black cluster
180 Violet Madeira, } *these are the most celebrated wine Gr. of Madeira.*
181 Verdilhio, }
182 Tinto, }
183 Nigrinho }
184 Fondant vert, or *green melting*, *w*
185 Red Swiss

N.B. *These two last are celebrated Swiss table and wine Grapes, hardy, and great bearers.*

The following celebrated Grapes from Germany, France, and the Crimea, are under cultivation. The Fruit can be seen during the summer of 1827, *and the Vines will be for sale the autumn of that year*—1 dollar *each.*

186 Amarot
187 Aspirant blanc, *seedless*
188 Asetate-saume, *b*
189 Auvernas rouge claire
190 Aligoté, *w*
191 Balavri, *b*
192 Balsamina, *b*
193 Bourgelas, *w*
194 Bordelais de mayenne, *b*
195 Blussard blanc, *w*
196 Boudales des Pyrenées, *b*
197 Bouteillant, *b*
198 Blanc madame, *w*
199 Brun fourea
200 Cascarolo blanc, *w*
201 Chasselas croquant
202 ——— rouge royal, *b*
203 Chalosse, *w*
204 Chaliane, *b*
205 Chailloche, *b*
206 Chopine, *w*
207 Cornet, *b*
208 Courbu, *b*
209 Dolceto, *b*
210 Espar, *b*
211 Folle noire, *b*
212 —— blanche, *w*
213 François noir, *b*
214 Gouais jaune, *w*
215 ——— petit, *w*
216 Gromier violet, *b*

217 Grand blanc, *w*
218 Grignoli, *b*
219 Grouselle
220 Guillemot, *w*
221 Hermann
222 Jacobin
223 Kilian blanc
224 Kishmish
225 Lambrusquat, *b*
226 Lehrmann
227 Mansac blanc, *w*
228 Merbregie
229 Melon du Jura, *b*
230 Montpelier
231 Monstreux
232 Muscat gris, *b*
233 Navarre, *b*
234 Navarro
235 Negret, *b*
236 Nerre, *b*
237 Panse commune, *w*
238 Perle, *diamant*
239 Persolette
240 Pitmaston white cluster
241 Plant gentil
242 ——- de martin
243 ——- pascal, *w*
244 Pied sain, *w*
245 Pique poule
246 Petit Rauschling
247 Prunyeral, *w*

248 Raisin suisse, *b*
249 —— de gènes, *b*
250 Rouge espayot
251 Sanmoireau, *b*
252 St. Antoine
253 St. Valentine
254 St. Jean rouge
255 Terret
256 Uliade rouge, *b*
257 Vicane, *w*—and a number of others, which will be enumerated in next catalogue.

ORNAMENTAL FOREST TREES of the first Class and largest Growth, esteemed for their Foliage, Flowers, or Fruit. 37½ Cents, except those noted.

1 White flowering horse chesnut, 50 cts. to 1 dollar	Æsculus hippocastanum
2 Yellow flowering do. 50 cts.	flava
3 Sugar maple, 50 cts.	Acer saccharinum
4 Scarlet do.	rubrum
5 Norway maple, 50 cts.	platanoides
6 English do. 50 cts.	campestre
7 European sycamore, 50 cts.	pseudoplatanus
8 Chinese ailanthus, or *tree of heaven,* with leaves 4 feet long,* 1 dollar	Ailanthus glandulosa
9 European alder, *rapid growth,* 50 cts.	Alnus glutinosa
10 Cut leaved do. 50 cts.	*v. lasciniata*
11 Scotch weeping birch, *of poetic celebrity,* 50 cts.	Betula alba-*pendula*
12 Yellow birch	excelsa
13 Canada canoe birch	papyracea
14 Black birch, 25 cts.	lenta
15 Paper birch, 25 cts.	populifolia
16 Catalpa, *showy flowers,* 50 cts.	Catalpa syringæfolia
17 American cypress, 50 cts.	Cupressus disticha
18 European ash, *rapid growth,* 50 cts.	Fraxinus excelsior
19 Single leaved do.	simplicifolia
20 Manna do. 1 dollar	rotundifolia
21 Chinese do. 1 dollar	chinensis
22 Walnut leaved do.	juglandifolia
23 White do.	acuminata
24 Black do.	sambucifolia
25 Carolina shining do. 50 cts.	carolina
26 Green do. 50 cts.	viridis
27 Pubescent do. 50 cts.	pubescens
28 Honey locust, or *thorny acacia,* 50 cts.	Gleditschia triacanthos
29 Thornless do.	*inermis*
30 Kentucky coffee, 50 cts.	Gymnocladus canadensis
31 Sassafras, 25 cts.	Laurus sassafras
32 Maple-leaved sweet gum	Liquidamber styraciflua

* This tree is so called in Japan, on account of the enormous height to which it attains. It has the quality of withstanding the greatest heat uninjured, and retains its foliage until very late in the season.

33	Tulip tree, or *white wood*, 50 cts.	Liriodendron tulipifera
34	Pride of India, *rather delicate*, 50 cts.	Melia azedarach
35	European larch, 50 cts.	Pinus larix
36	American do. or *hackmatack*, 50 cts.	microcarpa
37	American plane, *sycamore*, or *buttonwood*, 50 cts.	Platanus occidentalis
38	Oriental plane, 50 cts.	orientalis
39	Lombardy poplar	Populus dilatata
40	Abele, or *silver leaf*, 50 cts.	alba
41	Athenian do.	græca
42	Balsam do., or *tacmahac*	balsamifera
43	Carolina do., or *cotton tree*	angulata
44	Canada do.	monilifera
45	Water do.	heterophylla
46	American aspen do.	trepida
47	European aspen do.	tremula
48	English royal oak, 50 cts.	Quercus robur
49	Lucombe's oak, 1 dollar	*v. exoniensis*
50	Turkey oak, 50 cts.	cerris
51	Fox's white oak	alba
52	Willow-leaved oak, 50 cts.	phellos
53	Downy do. 1 dollar	toza
54	Various-leaved do. 50 cts.	aquatica
55	Chesnut-leaved do.	prinus
56	Quercitron do.	tinctoria
57	Red do.	rubra
58	Black Jack do.	nigra
59	Overcup do. 50 cts.	macrocarpa
60	American oaks, 20 *other species*, 25 to 50 cts.	
61	Common locust, 25 cts.	Robinia pseudacacia
62	Weeping willow, 37 to 50 cts.	Salix babylonica
63	Upright green willow	alba
64	Golden willow	vitellina
65	European linden, or *lime, much admired, and very ornamental*, 50 to 75 cts.	Tilia europæa
66	Ditto, extra large, 1 dollar	
67	Red twigged do. 50 to 75 cts.	*corallina*
68	American do., or *basswood*, 50 cts.	americana
69	Small leaved do., 50 to 75 cts.	parvifolia
70	Silvery-leaved do. 75 cts.	alba
71	Pubescent do. 50 to 75 cts.	pubescens
72	Scotch, or *witch elm*, 50 cts.	Ulmus montana
73	English elm, 50 cts.	campestris
74	Curled leaved do. 75 cts.	*var. crispa*
75	Striped leaved do. 1 dollar	glabra, *var.*
76	Dutch, or *cork do.* 75 cts.	suberosa
77	Twisted or tortillared do. 1 dollar	*modiolina*
78	Weeping do. 50 cts.	pendula
79	Wahoo do. 50 cts.	alata

N. B. *For many beautiful Ornamental Trees, see those designated as such among Fruit Trees.*

ORNAMENTAL FOREST TREES of the second Class, and middle Growth, esteemed for their Foliage and Flowers. 37½ Cents, except those noted.

1 Ash-leaved maple	Acer negundo
2 Dwarf do.	montanum
3 Scarlet flowering horse chesnut, 50 cts.	Æsculus pavia
4 Pubescent do. 1 dollar	*pubescens*
5 Flesh-coloured do. 1 dollar	rubicunda
6 Prickly ash, *angelica*, or *Hercules's club*	Aralia spinosa
7 American nettle tree	Celtis occidentalis
8 Thick-leaved do. 1 dollar	crassifolia
9 European do.	australis
10 European Judas tree, 50 cts.	Cercis siliquastrum
11 White flowering do. 1 dollar	*v. alba*
12 American do. 50 cts.	canadensis
13 Snow drop, or *white fringe tree*, 50 cts.	Chionanthus virginica
14 Narrow leaved do. 50 cts.	montanus
15 White flowering dogwood, 25 cts.	Cornus florida
16 Laburnum, or *golden chain*, 50 cts.	Cytisus laburnum
17 Scotch do. 50 cts.	alpinus
18 European beech	Fagus sylvatica
19 Purple leaved beech, 1 dollar	*v. purpurea*
20 American do.	ferruginea
21 Weeping ash, 50 cts.	Fraxinus excelsior, *v. pendula*
22 Curled leaved ash, *curious*, 50 cts.	atrovirens
23 Flowering ash, 50 cts.	ornus
24 Golden bark do. 50 cts.	aurea
25 Chinese thorny acacia, 1 dollar	Gleditschia sinensis
26 One-seeded do. 50 cts.	monosperma
27 Female Osage orange, *beautiful foliage and curious fruit*, $3	Maclura aurantiaca
28 Male do. 5 dollars	*mascula*
29 Umbrella magnolia, *large white flowers*, 50 cts.	Magnolia tripetala
30 Glaucous magnolia, *with flowers of exquisite fragrance*, 50 cts.	glauca
31 Splendid magnolia, *with leaves 2 to 3 feet long*, 2 dollars	macrophylla
Ditto, *small size*, $100 *per* 100	
32 Blue flowering do., or *cucumber tree*, 50 cts.	acuminata
	auriculata
33 Ear-leaved magnolia, $1 50	cordata
34 Yellow flowering do. 2 dollars	Nyssa villosa
35 Sour gum	tomentosa
36 Great tupelo, 50 cts.	Planera aquatica
37 Elm-leaved planer, 1 dollar	Pyrus Sinai
38 Mount Sinai apple, 1 dollar	
39 Venetian sumach, or *purple fringe tree*, 50 cts.	Rhus cotinus
40 European tanners' sumach, 50 cts.	coriaria
41 Purple flowering acacia	Robinia viscosa
42 Large leaved do.	macrophylla

43	Parasol do. 1 dollar	Robinia umbraculifera
44	Japan jingo tree, *curious*, 2 dol.	Salisburia adiantifolia
45	Black willow	Salix nigra
46	English common osier	viminalis
47	——— basket do.	forbyana
48	Green do.	rubra
49	Rose do.	helix
50	European mountain ash, or *Scotch roan*, 50 cts.	Sorbus aucuparia
51	American mountain ash, 50 cts.	americana
52	Bastard mountain ash, 50 cts.	hybrida
53	European sorb, or *service tree*, 50 cts.	domestica
54	Large fruited do. 50 cts.	*maxima*
55	Late do. do. 50 cts.	*serotina*
56	White beam, 50 cts.	aria
57	Chinese elm, 1 dollar	Ulmus chinensis
58	Siberian dwarf do. 1 dollar	pumila
59	Toothache tree, or *thorny ash*	Zanthoxylum fraxineum

N. B. *For other beautiful Ornamental Trees, see those designated as such among Fruit Trees.*

ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS, esteemed for their Flowers, Foliage, or Fruit. 25 Cents, except those noted.

1	Sensitive tree, 1 dollar	Acacia julibrissin
2	Silver striped sycamore, 1 dollar	Acer pseudoplatanus, *fol. arg.*
3	Dwarf horse chesnut, 50 cts.	Æsculus macrostachya
4	Indigo shrub, *blue flowers*, 37 cts.	Amorpha fruticosa
5	Box-leaved andromeda	Andromeda calyculata
6	Panicle flowered do.	paniculata
7	Cluster do. do.	racemosa
8	Rosemary do. do.	polifolia
9	Evergreen do. 1 dollar	coriacea
10	Tree do. 1 dol., *and many others*	arborea
11	Southern wood	Artemesia abrotanum
12	Groundsel tree, 50 cts.	Baccharis halimifolia
13	Privet-leaved borya, 1 dollar	Borya ligustrina
14	Swamp globe-flower	Cephanthus occidentalis
15	Purple calycanthus, or *sweet-scented shrub*, 50 cts.	Calycanthus floridus
16	Brown flowering do. 50 cts.	ferax
17	Clethra, *fragrant flowers*	Clethra alnifolia
18	Yellow bladder-senna, 37 cts.	Colutea arborescens
19	Red flowering do. 50 cts.	cruenta
20	Pocock's do. 50 cts.	Pocockii
21	Scorpion senna, 37 cts.	Coronilla emerus
22	Sweet fern	Comptonia asplenifolia
23	Double yellow Japan globe-flower, *blooming both in spring and autumn*, 1 dollar	Corchorus japonicus
24	Myrtle-leaved coriaria, 1 dollar	Coriaria myrtifolia
25	Bloody dogwood. *In autumn and winter the branches are of a beautiful crimson*, 37 cts.	Cornus sanguinea

26 Blue-berried dogwood, 37 cts. — Cornus sericea
27 Upright do. — stricta
28 Striped-leaved do. 50 cts. — *fol. var.*
29 European common hawthorn — Cratægus oxycantha
30 Double white flowering do. 50 cts. — *v. pleno*
31 Scarlet flowering do. 50 cts. — monogyna
32 Striped-leaved do. — *v. fol. arg.*
33 Yellow-fruited do. — *flava*
34 Tansey-leaved do. — tanacetifolia
35 Red-fruited azarole — azarolus
36 Large yellow-fruited do. — *lutea*
37 Large white Italian do. — *alba*
38 Hawthorn, 10 *American species*, 25 to 50 cts.

39 Cluster-flowered cytisus, 50 cts. — Cytisus capitatus
40 Sessile-leaved do. 50 cts. — sessilifolius
41 Pink mezereon, 50 cts. — Daphne mezereum
42 White flowering do. 50 cts. — *v. album*
43 Broad-leaved eleagnus, 2 dollars — Eleagnus latifolius
44 Narrow-leaved do. 2 dollars — angustifolius
45 Missouri silver tree, 5 dollars — argentea
46 American strawberry tree, or *burning bush* — Euonymus americanus
47 European large-leaved do. 50 cts. — europæus
48 White-fruited do. 50 cts. — *v. fructo albo*
49 Warted do. 50 cts. — verrucosus
50 Broad-leaved do. 50 cts. — latifolius
51 Narrow-leaved do. 50 cts. — angustifolius
52 Purple flowering do. — atrapurpureus
53 Syrian fontanesia, 1 dollar — Fontanesia phillyræides
54 Franklinia, *with flowers of delightful fragrance*, 1 dollar — Gordonia pubescens
55 Snowdrop, or *silver bell*, 50 cts. — Halesia tetraptera
56 Witch hazel — Hamamelis virginica
57 Single white althæa frutex — Hibiscus syriacus
58 Single blue do. — *v. ceruleo*
59 Single striped do. — *v. fl. varieg.*
60 Single red do. 37 cts. — *v. rubro*
61 Double white althæa frutex, 37 cts. — *v. albo pl.*
62 Double striped do. 37 cts. — *v. fl. pl. varieg.*
63 Double purple do. 37 cts. — *v. purpurea pl.*
64 Double blue do. 50 cts. — *v. fl. pl. ceruleo*
65 Double red do. 50 cts. — *v. rubro*
66 Variegated leaved do. 50 cts. — *v. fol. varieg.*
67 Changeable hydrangea, 50 cts. — Hydrangea hortensis
68 White flowering do. — vulgaris
69 Oak-leaved do. 50 cts. — quercifolia
70 Ray-flowered do. 37 cts. — radiata
71 St. John's wort, 37 cts. — Hypericum kalmianum
72 Fœtid do. 37 cts. — hircinum
73 Deciduous holly, 1 dollar — Ilex prinoides
74 Virginian itea, 50 cts. — Itea Virginica
75 Italian small-leaved yellow jasmine, 37 cts. — Jasminum humile
76 Large-leaved yellow do. 37 cts. — fruticans
77 Chinese koelreuteria, 1 dollar — Koelreuteria paniculata
78 Spice wood, or *wild allspice* — Laurus benzoin
79 Willow-leaved do. 50 cts. — æstivalis

80 Common privet, or *prim* — Ligustrum vulgare
81 Yellow-berried do. 37 cts. — *v. fructo flava*
82 Striped-leaved do. 37 cts. — *v. fol. variegato*
83 Red-fruited mespilus, *beautiful*, 1 dollar — Mespilus erythrocarpa
84 Arbutus-leaved do. — arbutifolia
85 Quince-leaved do. 50 cts. — tomentosa
86 Candlberry myrtle — Myrica cerifera
87 Sweet gale, 37 cts. — gale
88 Cranberry — Oxycoccus macrocarpus
89 Carolina large flowering syringo, 37 cts. — Philadelphus inodorus
90 European fragrant do. — coronarius
91 Semi-double do. 50 cts. — *v. pleno*
92 Dwarf do. 37 cts. — nanus
93 Striped-leaved do. 75 cts. — *v. varieg.*
95 Shrubby cinquefoil — grandiflorus
94 Largest flowering do. 50 cts. — Potentilla fruticosa
96 Winterberry — Prinos verticillatus
97 Trefoil tree, 37 cts. — Ptelia trifoliata
98 Alpine amelanche, 50 cts. — Pyrus amelanchier
99 Christ's thorn, *of the Holy Land*, 50 cts. — Rhamnus paliurus
100 Purging sea buckthorn, 37 cts. — catharticus
101 Rose acacia, *much admired*, 37 cts. — Robinia hispida
102 Tall rose do. 50 cts. — *arborea*
103 Chinese do. 1 dollar — chamlagu
104 Salt tree robinia, 1 dollar — halacodendron
105 Stags-horn sumach — Rhus typhinum
106 Smooth do. — glabrum
107 Lentiscus-leaved do. — copallinum
108 Aromatic do. — aromaticum
109 Sweet flowering willow, 37 cts. — Salix lucida
110 English variegated willow, 37 cts. — caprea, *varieg.*
111 Parsley-leaved elder, 37 cts. — Sambucus nigra, *apiifol.*
112 Striped bittersweet, 37 cts. — Solanum dulcamara, *var.*
113 Japan sophora, 1 dollar — Sophora japonica
114 Nine-bark spiræa, 37 cts. — Spiræa opulifolia
115 Red spiræa — tomentosa
116 White do. — salicifolia
117 Siberian do. 50 cts. — lævigata
118 Hypericum-leaved do. 37 cts. — hypericifolia
119 Sorb-leaved do. 50 cts. — sorbifolia
120 Germander-leaved do. 50 cts. — chamædrifolia
121 Crenated do. 50 cts. — crenata
122 Three-leaved bladder nut — Staphylea trifoliata
223 Five-leaved do. 50 cts. — pinnata
224 Stewartia, 1 dollar — Stewartia marylandica
225 Smooth storax, 50 cts. — Styrax lævigatum
226 White lilac, 37 cts. — Syringa vulgaris
227 Purple lilac — *v. purp.*
228 Red do. 50 cts. — *rubra*
229 Purple Persian do. 50 cts. — persica
230 White Persian do. 1 dollar — *v. albo*
231 Chinese cut-leaved do. 50 cts. — *v. lasciniata*
232 Large Chinese lilac, 1 dollar — chinensis
233 French tamarisk, *much admired* — Tamarix gallica
234 German do. 37 cts. — germanica

235 Snowball, or *guelder rose*, 37 cts. Viburnum opulus
236 Cranberry viburnum oxycoccus
237 Wayfaring tree, 50 cts. lantana
238 Rose-leaved viburnum pubescens
239 Oval-leaved do. nudum
240 Plum-leaved do. prunifolium
241 Shining do. do. lentago
242 Chaste tree, *fragrant*, 37 cts. Vitex agnus-castus
243 Parsley-leaved zanthorrhiza Zanthorrhiza apiifolia

N. B. *For other beautiful Ornamental Shrubs, see those designated as such among Fruit Trees.*

ORNAMENTAL EVERGREENS, 50 Cents, except those noted.

[Those marked thus * require a slight protection in winter. There are many other Evergreens which will stand the winters of the Southern States, and which will be found under the Green-House head.]

1 Common box, 12 cts. Buxus sempervirens
Ditto per yard, 50 cts.
2 Silver striped do. 25 cts. *v. arg. varieg.*
3 Gold striped do. *v. aur. varieg.*
4 Tree do. 25 cts. arborescens
5 White cedar Cupressus thyoides
6 *European cypress, 1 dollar sempervirens
7 Shrubby horse-tail, *curious* Ephedra distachya
8 American holly Ilex opaca
9 European holly aquifolium
10 *Silver striped do. 1 dollar *v. arg. variegato*
11 *Gold striped do. 1 dollar *v. aur. variegato*
12 *Gold blotched do. 1 dollar *v. aur. maculato*
13 *Box-leaved do. 1 dollar *v. buxifolia*
14 *Hedgehog holly, 1 dollar *v. echinatum*
15 *Gold striped hedgehog do. 1 dol. *aur.*
16 *Silver striped do. do. 1 dollar *arg.*
17 Swedish upright juniper Juniperus suecia
18 Red American cedar, 25 cts. virginica
19 European savin sabina
20 Variegated savin *v. varieg.*
21 Broad-leaved kalmia, or *laurel*, 37 cts. } Kalmia latifolia
22 Narrow-leaved do. 37 cts. angustifolia
23 Glaucous-leaved do. 37 cts. glauca
24 *European sweet bay, 1 dollar Laurus nobilis
25 Labrador tea Ledum latifolium
26 Italian evergreen privet Ligustrum vulgare, *v.*
27 Great flowering evergreen, or *laurel-leaved magnolia*, 1 dol. } Magnolia grandiflora
28 Exmouth do. 2 dollars *exoniensis*
29 Evergreen thorn, *scarlet fruit during autumn* } Mespilus pyracantha
30 Balm of Gilead, or *balsam fir, very much admired*, 4 *feet high*, 50 cts. } Pinus balsamea
5 *to* 6 *feet high*, 75 cts.
6½ *to* 7 *feet*, 1 dollar
8 *feet*, $1 50

31	White, or *Weymouth pine, much admired*, 50 cts., 75 cts., $1, and $1 50, *as in size*	Pinus strobus
32	Norway spruce fir, *with pendant cones, a beautiful tree, and celebrated for growing on poor ground*, 50 cts., 75 cts., $1, and $1 50, *according to size*	abies
33	Red spruce fir	rubra
34	Black, or *double spruce fir*	nigra
35	White spruce fir	alba
36	Hemlock, or *drooping spruce fir*	canadensis
37	Cedar of Lebanon, 2 dollars	cedrus
38	European silver fir	picea
39	Scotch mountain fir, *celebrated for growing on poor ground*	sylvestris
40	Pinaster, or *cluster pine*, 1 dol.	pinaster
41	Italian stone pine, *with eatable fruit*, 1 dollar	pinea
42	Siberian stone pine, 2 dollars	cembra
43	Pitch, or *resin pine*	rigida
44	Yellow pine	variabilis
45	*Carolina plum, or *wild orange*, 1 dollar	Prunus caroliniensis
46	*English laurel, 1 dollar	laurocerasus
47	*Portugal laurel, 1 dollar	lusitanica
48	*Spanish cork-tree, 1 dollar	Quercus suber
49	*English evergreen oak, 1 dollar	ilex
50	*American live oak	virens
51	Purple pontic rhododendron, *beautiful*, 1 dollar	Rhododendron ponticum
52	American do. 75 cts.	maximum
53	Hairy-leaved do. 1 dollar	hirsutum
54	*Alexandrian, or *poetic laurel, of classic celebrity*, 1 dollar	Ruscus racemosus
55	Prickly-leaved butcher's broom, 1 dollar	aculeatus
56	*Double-leaved do. 1 dollar	hypoglossum
57	Scotch broom, 37 cts.	Spartium scoparium
58	English yew, *the ornament of the church-yards in England*	Taxus baccata
59	Irish do. 1 dollar	hibernica
60	American do.	canadensis
61	Chinese arbor vitæ	Thuya orientalis
62	American do.	occidentalis

HAWTHORN QUICKS.

Per 100, 1 dollar—per 1000, 6 to 8 dollars

VINES and CREEPERS, for covering Walls or Arbours, 25 Cents, except where noted.

1 Pipe vine, or *birthwort*, 50 cts.
2 Downy do. 50 cts.
3 American atragene, 1 dollar
4 Austrian do. 1 dollar
5 Siberian do. 1 dollar
6 Scarlet trumpet creeper, 50 cts.
7 Small flowered do. 50 cts.
8 Chinese great flowering do. 1 dol.
9 Cross bearing bignonia, 50 cts.
10 American bittersweet
11 American ivy
12 Hairy-leaved do.
13 Heart-leaved do.
14 Delicate leaved do. 50 cts.
15 White flowering virgin's bower
16 Curled flowered do. 37 cts.
17 Red flowering do. 50 cts.
18 Blue flowering do. 50 cts.
19 Double blue do. 1 dollar
20 Leather-flowered do. 37 cts.
21 Sweetest do. 1 dollar
22 Traveller's joy, 50 cts.
23 Carolina yellow jasmine, 1 dollar
24 Cluster flowering glycine, 37 cts.
25 Evergreen ivy, 50 cts.
26 Yellow-berried ivy, 50 cts.
27 Gold striped do. 50 cts.
28 Silver striped do. 1 dollar
29 Irish do. 50 cts.
30 White flowering jasmine, 37 cts.
31 Gold striped do. 1 dollar
32 Silver striped do. 1 dollar
33 Honeysuckles. *See page 43*
34 Boxthorn, or *matrimony vine*
35 European do. 50 cts.
36 Chinese do. 1 dollar
37 Canadian moonseed
38 Pink coloured passion flower, $1
39 Yellow-flowered do. 1 dollar
40 Periploca, or *Virginian silk*, 37 cts.
41 Scarlet schisandra, 50 cts.
42 English nightshade, or *bittersweet*
43 Periwinkle, or *evergreen myrtle*
44 Gold striped do., *with white and blue flowers on the same plant*, 37 cts.
45 Silver striped do. 37 cts.
46 Double flowering do. 50 cts.
47 Broad-leaved do.
48 Poplar-leaved Wendlandia, 50 cts.

Aristolochia sipho
pubescens
Atragene americana
alpina
siberica
Bignonia radicans
minor
grandiflora
crucigera
Celastrus scandens
Cissus hederacea
hirsuta
ampelopsis
stans
Clematis virginica
crispa
viticella
v. cœrulea
v. pleno
viorna
flammula
vitalba
Gelsemium nitidum
Glycine frutescens
Hedera helix
v. fructo flava
v. aur. var.
argen. var.
v. hibernica
Jasminum officinale
v. aur. varieg.
v. arg. varieg.
Lonicera, *sp.*
Lycium barbarum
europæum
sinense
Menispermum canadense
Passiflora incarnata
lutea
Periploca græca
Schisandra coccinea
Solanum dulcamara
Vinca minor
v. aur. varieg.
v. arg. varieg.
v. fl. pleno
major
Wendlandia populifolia

HONEYSUCKLES, 37½ Cents.

Class, *Pentandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

1 Striped monthly, or *white fragrant*	Lonicera caprifolium
2 Early sweet Italian	*v. italica*
3 Early Tartarian	tartarica
4 English woodbine	periclymenum
5 Oak-leaved	*v. quercifolium*
6 Variegated oak-leaved	*v. quercifol. varieg.*
7 English fly	zylosteum
8 Scarlet trumpet, *monthly*	Caprifolium sempervirens
9 Yellow trumpet, 1 dollar	Fraseri
10 Yellow pubescent, 1 dollar	pubescens
11 Diervilla, or *Arcadian*	Diervilla lutea
12 Pink azalea, or *American woodbine*	Azalea nudiflora
13 White late flowering do.	pericylemenoides
14 Double flowering do. 2 dollars	*v. pleno*
15 Yellow pontic do. 1 dollar	pontica
16 Early white do. 50 cts.	glauca

ROSES. Rosa.

Class, *Icosandria.* Order, *Polygynia.*

This favourite flower has been cultivated to such an extent in Europe that it combines almost every tint of which nature is susceptible, and some of their collections contain above 1400 superb varieties. The following have been selected on account of their fragrance, size, beauty, singularity, or delicacy, and the original plants of many of these kinds cost from $1 60 cents to $4 75 cents each, exclusive of the expenses and losses attending importation. The collection *occupies an acre of ground,* where all the kinds are marked with their respective names, and during the period of their bloom they present an accumulation of varied beauties scarcely to be rivalled, and those who may desire it can make their selections when in flower.—All the following Roses will endure the winters of any part of the Union without protection, except the *white musk,* which should be covered with some straw, &c. during winter.

* denotes those that are 25 cents.
† ——————— 37½ cents.
‡ ——————— 50 cents.
¶ ——————— 75 cents.
Those not marked are 1 dollar.

1 Admirable, *extra superb,* 2 dollars	8 Prolific agate, *blush*
2 Adonis	9 Precious do. *new maiden's blush*
3 Favourite agate, *agathe favourite*	10 Singular do. *full blush*
4 Red do. *rouge agathe*	11 Alba intus incarnata, $1 50
5 Royal do. *agathe royal, superb*	12 Alba interius flavescens
6 Incomparable do. *agathe incomparable*	13 †Double apple bearing
7 Delicate do. *mignonne agathe*	14 *Single do.
	15 Ash-leaved, *curious*

16 Athalie
17 Atlas
18 Aurora brilliante
19 ¶Belle aurora
20 ‡Ayrshire creeper, *white*
21 Variegated leaved do.
22 Incomparable beauty, *beauté sans-pareille*
23 Variegated do. *beauté panaché*
24 ‡Early do. *belle hative*
25 Eastern do. *beauté orientale*
26 Insurmountable do *beauté insurmontable*
27 Unparalleled do. *belle sansparcille, large and fine*
28 Splendid beauty, *la grande belle*
29 Greatest beauty, *la plus belle*
30 ‡Blush belgic
31 ‡Red do.
32 Lesser do. *blush*
33 Painted do. *pretty*
34 Beauté choisie, *red*
35 ——— parfaite
36 Belle aimable, *red*
37 —— violette, *fine bluish*
38 —— distinctive, *curious*
39 —— Elize
40 Bicolor, *superb*
41 Bijou royal, $1 50
42 ‡Bishop
43 Bizar triomphant
44 Blanc de neige
45 Blanda, or Labradore, *single*
46 ¶Ditto *double*
47 Blue and purple
48 ¶Early blush
49 ¶Royal do. *very fine*
50 ¶Minor do.
51 ¶Imperial do.
52 Virgin do. *superb*
53 ¶Dutch do.
54 Watson's do.
55 Bouquet charmante
56 Variegated bouquet, *bouquet panaché*
57 Perfect do. *bouquet parfaite, superb*
58 White bouquet, *bouquet blanche*
59 ¶Royal bouquet
60 Bright superb
61 —— crumpled
62 Brigitte
63 Brune brilliante, *fine dark*
64 Brunette superbe, *extra*
65 ——— aimable
66 Brussels
67 †Dwarf Burgundy, *button or shell*
68 *Single burnet-leaved
69 ‡Double burnet-leaved
70 Burning coal
71 Cannabinifolia
72 Cardinal bright red
73 *Single Carolina, or *corymbose*
74 ‡Cherokee, *evergreen Georgia*, or *nondescript*
75 Carmine
76 Carmine superbe
77 Celery-leaved or bipinnata, *very curious*
78 Celestial, *blush*
79 Centifolia rayé de rouge
80 Champion
81 Cherry, *red*
82 *Cinnamon, or May
83 †Dutch cinnamon
84 Constancy, *la constance, very fine red*
85 Coquette
86 Couleur excellente
87 ——— de merice, *very dark*
88 Countess de Langeron
89 Great crimson, *grande cramoisie*
90 ¶Brilliant do. *cramoisie brillante*
91 ¶Royal do. *cramoisie royale*
92 Incomparable do. *cramoisie incomparable*
93 Cramoisie faveur
94 ——— panaché, *fine*
95 ——— flamme
96 ——— triomphant
97 Crowned rose, *premier couronné*
98 Cupid
99 †Red damask
100 †Dark do.
101 †Blush do.
102 ‡White do.
103 York and Lancaster do. or *union, striped*
104 ‡Dark marbled
105 ¶Dark shell
106 Delicatesse, *superb*
107 ¶Delicieuse, *fine full red*
108 Diademe superbe, *extra*, 2 dol.
109 †Single dog
110 Double do.
111 Duc de Bordeaux
112 Du Roi, *fine*
113 ¶Dutch tree
114 Dutch cluster, *red*
115 Red Dutch
116 Dutchess d'Angouleme
117 Dwarf enchantress, *superb*
118 Edenberger
119 Elysian
120 Emperor, *very dark*
121 Empress of France

122 Enchanters, *changeable*
123 Enfant de France
124 European evergreen creeper, or *sempervirens*
125 Ex albo violaceo crispa
126 ‡Fairmaid
127 Fashionable, *premier mode*, *superb*
128 Favaricus
129 Felicity
130 Fenestrata
131 Fiery
132 Flora, *extra*
133 Flora's riches, *riche en fleurs*, *superb*, $1 50
134 Flore nigricante, *dark*
135 Floribunda, *curious*, 2 dollars
136 ‡Frankfort, or turban
137 Frilled
138 ¶Fringe
139 ¶Garnet, or *Portland*
140 Gemella, or *twin rose*
141 ‡Giant
142 ‡Gloria mundi, *pale red*
143 Ditto, *purple*
144 ‡Goliah
145 Grand Pompadour, *extra*, *very dark*
146 —— triumphant, *very dark*
147 —— Alexander
148 ¶—— monarch
149 —— pivoine, or *pæony*
150 Greatness, *la grandeur*
151 ¶Great Holland
152 Grisdeline, *violet*
153 ¶Hedgehog, *ferox*, or *Russian*, *curious*
154 Heerin rose, *superb*
155 Hibernian, or Irish prize
156 †Great hundred-leaved
157 ‡Blush do.
158 †Singleton's do.
159 ‡Blancy's do.
160 ‡Petit do.
161 ¶Early do. *red*
162 Illustrious
163 Imperatrice de France
164 Incomparable
165 ¶Interesting, *l'interessante*
166 Isabelle, *full red*
167 Jacqueline panaché, *fine variegated*
168 Jolie
169 Juffers roos
170 ‡King
171 King of the purples, *roi des pourpres*
172 King of Rome, *fine marbled*, $1 50
173 ‡Kingston's Portugal, *delicate*
174 ¶Kingston's new
175 La belle distinctive, 2 dollars
176 La belle victoire, *red*
177 L'aimable de Stors, *curious*
178 La grandesse, *full violet*
179 La palée
180 La plus fonçée des pourprès
181 La zulmée, *red*
182 Ladies' favourite, *full violet*
183 Le Dœuil, *dark*
184 Le flavia bleuatre, *bluish*
185 — remarquable
186 ¶Lisbon
187 L'obscurité
188 L'ombre, very dark
189 Long's Arkansa, 5 dollars
190 ‡Lovely, *l'aimable*
191 Ludovicus, *fine violet*
192 Lutescens, or *window*
193 ‡Great maiden's blush
194 ¶Cluster, or minor do.
195 ¶Majestic, *very large*
196 ¶Marveillous
197 ‡Red mignonne
198 Bicolor do.
199 ¶Small, or petite do.
200 Purple do.
201 Striped do.
202 Petit proliferous do.
203 Missouri
204 Great red Mogul
205 —— blush do.
206 ¶Red monthly, or *four seasons*
207 ¶Blush do. or *do.*
208 White do. or *do.*
209 Striped do. or *do.*
210 ¶Montpelier
211 Red moss
212 Blush do. 3 dollars
213 White do. 3 to 4 dollars
214 Scarlet do. 5 dollars
215 New red do. 3 dollars
216 Small red do. 3 dollars
217 Striped do. 5 dollars
218 Prolific do. 3 dollars
219 Single do. 3 dollars
220 Semidouble do. 3 dollars
221 Dark do. 5 dollars
222 Royal do. 5 dollars
223 Mottled do. 5 dollars
224 Dark mottled
225 Purple do.
226 ¶Multiflora, or garland rose, *flowering in wreaths*

227 New purple multiflora, 3 dollars
228 ¶Double white musk, or *clustered monthly*
229 ‡Single do. do.
230 ¶Blush do. or *Champney's monthly*
231 ‡Red cluster do.
232 ‡Dutch red do.
233 Napoleon, *extra*, 2 dollars
234 Nigritienne, or *negresse, dark*
235 Nitida, or shining-leaved
236 Nivea, *single blush*
237 Nonesuch, *brownish violet*
238 Nonpareil
239 Nosegay
240 *Red officinal, or *conserve*
241 Orleans, *large red*, 2 dollars
242 ‡Ornement de parade
243 Bijou de parade, *trinket rose, very fine*
244 ¶Fleur de parade
245 Palmyre, *monthly*
246 Paragon, *fine crimson*
247 Paradise, *red*
248 Parisian
249 Pearl of the east, *violet*
250 Pearl of Weisenstein
251 *Single Pennsylvania
252 ‡Double do. *autumn flowering, monthly, very delicate*
253 ¶Perruque, or *wig-shaped*
254 Petit favourite
255 —— Cæsar
256 —— panaché, *variegated*
257 —— cramoisie
258 Pierian, *red*
259 Pimpernelle
260 Polivites, *fine full red*
261 Pomegranate
262 ‡Pompone, *delicate*
263 New do. $1 50
264 Pomona
265 Poppy, *fine red*
266 Porcelain à bordre blanc
267 Portland twice bearing
268 Precieuse
269 Predestina
270 Predominant
271 Procera, or pale creeper
272 Unique white provence, *superb*
273 Blush, or false unique
274 ‡Childing's do.
275 ‡Royal cabbage do.
276 Royal Welsh do.
277 Scarlet do.
278 ¶Dutch do
279 ‡C mmon do.
280 *Single do.
281 *Blush provence
282 Colvill's do.
283 Queen's do.
284 Damask do.
285 Provence comprimée
286 Pumila, or *dwarf*
287 Purple triumphant, *pourpre triomphales*
288 ¶Great purple
289 ¶Bright do,
290 Incomparable do. *very dark*
291 Grand do.
292 Finest do. *belle pourpre*
293 Royal do. *very fine*
294 Triumphant do. *pourpre triomphant*
295 Reddish purple, *rouge purpurée*, superb marbled
296 ‡Fine do. *beau pourpre*
297 Unrivalled do. *non plus ultra*, pourpre
298 Faultless do. *pourpre sans defaut*
299 Monstrous do.
300 Imperial do.
301 ¶Pyramidal
302 Queen, *violet*
303 Queen of roses
304 Queen of Hungary
305 ¶Ranunculus
306 ¶Early do.
307 Perfect do.
308 Agreeable red, rouge agréable
309 Brightest red, la plus rouge
310 Dazzling red, rouge bien vive, *very fine*
311 Fine red, beau rouge, *superb blush*
312 ¶Pale red, rubro pallido
313 Striking red, rouge frappante, *superb mottled*, $1 50
314 ¶Glittering red, rouge luisante
315 ¶Formidable red, rouge formidable
316 Ornament of the reds, ornement des rouges
317 Glory of the reds, gloria rubrorum
318 King of the reds, rex rubrorum, *extra superb*
319 ‡Striped rosa mundi, or *carnation rose*
320 Rose en bouquet
321 Rose tendre incarnat
322 Rose de Juno, *delicate*
323 ‡Small rose de Meaux
324 Larger ditto
325 ‡Great royal

326 †Blush royal
327 ‡Royal virgin
328 Royal triumph
329 ¶Rubifolia, or bramble-leaved
330 Rudicaulis
331 Sanspareille
332 ‡Saint Francis
333 Sans rival
334 ‡Single white Scotch
335 ‡Double do. do.
336 ‡——— maiden's blush do.
337 ‡——— red prolific do. *with a bud in the centre of the flower*
338 ¶——— princess do. *curious*
339 ‡——— light red do.
340 ‡——— pale do.
341 Septhun, *variegated*, 2 dollars
342 Setigera
343 Spiral
344 Sombre agréable
345 ‡Spongs
346 ¶Stadtholder, *red*
347 ‡Stæban, *red*
348 ¶Imperial superb
349 Brown do. *superb en brun*
350 Superior
351 ¶Surpassing, *surpassetout*
352 *Single sweetbriar, or eglantine
353 ‡Semidouble do.
354 Double red do.
355 ——— blush do.
356 ——— marbled do.
357 ——— white do.
358 Evergreen do.
359 ¶Swiss
360 Syren, *full red*
361 ‡Ten-leaved, *semidouble*
362 *Single red thornless, or *pendulent-fruited*
363 †Single blush do.
364 ¶Double blush do.
365 Double white do. or *spineless virgin*
366 Transparent, *curious*
367 Tresarin, *superb dark*
368 Triangular, *pale red*
369 Tricolor, or belle alliance, *very beautiful striped*, 3 dollars
370 ¶Triompheronde
371 Tygrida
372 Red variegated, *rouge panaché*
373 Admirable do. *panaché admirable*
374 †Crimson velvet
375 †Red do.
376 Purple do. *superb*
377 ‡Dark do.
378 Double do. *marbled*
379 Late velvet, *fine red*
380 Dutch do.
381 ‡Venerable
382 Vergrandus, *bluish superb*
383 Venustus
384 Vilmorin
385 Dark violet, violet foncé, *superb mottled*, $1 50
386 Delightful do., delicieuse violette
387 Agreeable do., violet agréable, *superb*
388 Purple do., pourpre violette
389 Lovely do., aimable violette, *very fine*
390 Brilliant do., violet brilliant
391 Incomparable do., violet incomparable
392 Violet à cœur rouge
393 ¶Violet et rouge, *red and violet*
394 Violet et claire pourpre
395 Virens, *a creeper*
396 Volidatum, *full violet*
297 Waterloo, *pale red*
398 †Common double white
399 †Semidouble do.
400 White camellia
401 Woodsii
402 Double yellow
403 Single do. or *yellow sweetbriar*
404 Yellow and red Austrian, *red above and yellow beneath, frequently changing to pure yellow, and to yellow mottled*
405 Zealand, *full blush*

The following are denominated BLACK ROSES, *on account of their very dark shades.*

406 Black Mogul, *extra*, 2 dollars
407 ——— frizzled
408 Gloriosa superba noir, 3 dollars
409 Grand Turkey
410 Imperial, *very dark*, $1 50
411 Internal
412 La belle Africaine, 2 dollars
413 Negro
414 Negro panaché, *extra*, 2 dollars
415 Noir foncée
416 Pluto
417 Premier noble
418 Proserpine
419 Sable, *extra*
420 Sebilla noir
421 Tuscany, *fine*
422 Ventoris, *superb*, 2 dollars

China Roses,

Most of which are monthly, or everblooming.

[The kinds marked thus † will bear our winters without protection—the others should be covered with straw during winter. Those priced are now for sale—those not priced will be for sale in the spring of 1827.]

			$.	cts
423	†Single China rose	Rosa indica	1	
424	†Double red or daily do.	*pallida*		50
425	†Hamilton dark do.	*maxima*		50
426	†Hundred leaved do.	*centifolia*	1	50
427	†Hundred leaved sweet scented do.	*odorata*	1	50
428	†Semidouble purple do.	*purpurea*		
429	†Crimson and white do.	*bicolor*	1	
430	†Striped flowered do.	*striata*	1	50
431	†Golden striped bark do. *very curious*	*aurea*	2	
432	†Large China do.	*major*	1	50
433	†Dwarf or pompone do. *very small and delicate*	*minor*		75
434	†Whitish do.	*subalba*	2	
435	†Maiden's blush do.	*albiflora*	2	
436	†Dark purple do.	*atrapurpurea*	1	50
437	†Splendid new do.	*speciosa*	2	
438	†Willow-leaved do.	*salicifolia*	1	
439	†Hybrid do.	*hybrida*	1	50
440	†New hybrid do.	*nova*	2	
441	†Bluish do. or diversiflora, *variegated*	*cerulea*	1	
442	Terneaux do.	*terneauxi*	2	
443	Blackish do.	*nigricans*	2	
444	†Tea-scented do. *of exquisite fragrance*	*odorata*	2	
445	Single tea-scented do.	*simplici*	1	50
446	†Climbing do.	*scandens*	2	
447	†Thornless do.	*duplex inermis*	2	
448	†Roxelane do.	*nova var.*	2	
449	†Zulmé do.	*nova var.*	2	
450	†Bourduge do.	*nova var.*	2	
451	†Melanie	*nova var.*	2	
452	†Countess of Fresnel	*nova var.*	2	
453	Dutchess of Dino	*nova var.*		
454	——— of Parma	*nova var.*		
455	Princess Therese	*nova var.*		
456	Grandval	*nova var.*		
457	Azelie	*nova var.*		
458	Baroness Amelie	*nova var.*		
459	†Belle de plaisance	*nova var.*		
460	†La renommé	*nova var.*		
461	Single velvet do.	semperflorens	1	
462	Double velvet or Otaheite do.	*atrorubens*		50
463	†Deep crimson, or *anemone-flowered* do.	*sanguinea*		75
464	†Flesh-coloured do.	*carmosina*	1	50
465	†Elegant do.	*elegans*	2	
466	†Fragrant do.	*fragrans*	2	

			$. cts.
467	Little favourite rose	Rosa *minima*	2
468	Single white	*albida simplici*	
469	Belle de Monza	*nova var.*	
470	Miss Lawrence's do. *the smallest and most delicate of all roses**	Lawrencia	2
471	Lord Macartney's white do.	bracteata	1
472	Three leaved do.	sinica	1
473	†Greville's superb do.	Grevillii	3
474	†Lady Banks' do. or white multiflora, *new and superb*	Banksiæ	3
475	†Roxburg's single multiflora do.	Roxburgii	2
476	Involucrated do.	involucrata	2
477	†Boursaultian do.	Boursaulti	2
478	†Fraser's do.	Fraseri	2
479	Hyacinthine do.	hyacinthina	
480	Knight's bichonia do.	bichonia	1 50
481	——— resplendent do.	resplendens	1 50
482	——— regent rose	regalis	1 50
483	——— morduersa do.	morduersa	2
484	——— animating do. *verysweet*	*v.*	1 50
485	——— invincible do.	*v.*	1 50
486	——— grand brilliant do.	*v.*	1 50
487	——— exuberant do.	*v.*	1 50
488	†Napal do.	napalensis	2
489	Double blush noisette, *superb cluster*	noisette	1 50
490	——— red do.	*v. rubra*	2
491	Single blush do.	*v. simplici*	1

N. B. *About one hundred other kinds of Roses are under cultivation, which will be mentioned in next catalogue.*

Roses in Assortments.

The first assortment of 100 Roses of	100 finest kinds -	$ 60
—— second do. do.	of 100 fine kinds -	45
—— third do. do.	of 50 good kinds -	35
The first assortment of 50 Roses of	50 finest kinds -	35
—— second do. do.	of 50 fine kinds -	25
—— third do. do.	of 25 good kinds -	20

Where the whole collection of Roses is taken, a liberal discount will be made.

* So called in London, in honour of Miss Lawrence of that city, authoress of a splendid work on this delightful class of plants.

PÆONIES. Class, *Polyandria.* Order, *Digynia.*

[No class of flowers has recently attracted more attention in Europe than this, a monograph of which has recently been published in London. Most of the varieties are extremely splendid, and others possess striking peculiarities. Anticipating that a similar taste would be evinced in this country, the proprietor has, by great exertion, obtained every variety yet known to exist.]

			$.	cts.
1	Sabine's crimson officinal	Pæonia officinalis *sabini*	1	
2	Large double do. do.	*rubra*		50
3	Do. do. rose do.	*rosea*		50
4	Double white, or *changeable*	*albicans*	1	
5	Blush	*blanda*	1	
6	Flesh-coloured	*carnescens*	1	
7	Variegated-leaved	*fol. varieg.*	2	
8	Double purple fringed	paradoxa *fimbriata*	1	
9	Single do.	*simplicifolia*	1	50
10	Fennel, or parsley-leaved	tenuifolia	1	
11	Jagged-leaved pink	anomala	1	
12	Hybrid violet	hybrida	1	
13	Broad-leaved coral-coloured	corallina	1	
14	Daurie do.	daurica	2	
15	Small Spanish	humilis	1	
16	Downy-leaved	mollis	1	
17	Byzantine	peregrina *byzantina*	2	
18	Compact	*compacta*	1	50
19	Greville's	*grevillii*	2	
20	Tall comely	decora *elatior*	1	
21	Pallas' do.	*pallasii*	2	
22	Anderson's blush	arietina *andersoni*	1	
23	Oxford	*oxoniensis*	2	
24	Lobe-leaved	lobata	1	50
25	Hairy leaved	pubens	2	
26	Single rose	rosea		50
27	Single white Siberian	albiflora *siberica*	1	
28	Vestal do. do.	*vestalis*	2	
29	One-flowered do. do.	*uniflora*	1	
30	Shining do.	*candida*	2	
31	Blush-coloured do.	*rubescens*	2	
32	Tartarian	*tartarica*	2	
33	Chinese double white, *with large and splendid fragrant flowers*	*Whitleji*	3 to 4	
34	Chinese double crimson, *with splendid flowers*	*Humei*	5	
35	Chinese rose-scented, *very fragrant*	*fragrans*	6	
36	Chinese purple-tree pæony, *with magnificent fragrant flowers*	moutan *Banksii*	5	
37	Chinese rose-coloured do.	*rosea*	15 to 20	
38	Chinese poppy-flowered, *white, with a purple centre*	*papaveracea*	25	

An assortment of	12 varieties of	Pæonies	-	$9
Do.	20 do.	do.	-	18
Do.	35 do.	do.	-	50
The whole assortment	38 do.	do.	-	85

CARNATIONS. Dianthus *caryophyllus.*

Class, *Decandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

N. B. *Those not noted are* 1 dollar *each. It is necessary to remark, that sometimes a branch, or even a whole plant, will change its colour.*

‡ denotes those that are rose-leaved.

1 Large red, 37 cts.
2 Large rose, 50 cts.
3 Large white, 37 cts.
N. B. *These three preceding generally measure from nine to ten inches in circumference*
4 Rose-striped, 50 cts.
5 Lilac-striped, 50 cts.
6 Purple-mottled, 37 cts.
7 Scarlet, 50 cts.
8 Variegated tree, 50 cts.
9 ‡Wellington rose, 50 cts.
10 ‡Incomparable, *rose flake, twice flowering*
11 ‡Costar's British monarch, *crimson flake*
12 White picotee, *edged with pink,* 50 cts.
13 Orange-coloured picotee, *edged with pink,* 75 cts.
14 Pheasant-eyed, 37 cts.
15 Crimson, 50 cts.
17 ‡Velvet crimson
20 Flame-coloured, 50 cts.
21 Cardinal, *superb crimson*
22 Mercury, *scarlet mottled*
23 Constancy, *variegated*
24 Variegated eagle
25 Recluse, *purple,* 75 cts.
26 Pan's playmate, *purple flake*
27 Hero, *violet flake*
28 Hercules, *purple flake*
29 Heroine, *scarlet flake*
30 Triumvirate, *bizarre, scarlet, crimson, and white*
31 Empress, *rose flake*
32 ‡Sceptre, *lilac*
33 ‡Perfection, *crimson flake*
34 ‡Royal purple
35 ‡Emperor, *rose flake*
36 ‡Goliah, *purple flake*
37 ‡Pantheon, *do.*
38 ‡Pride of the isle, *scarlet and crimson*
39 ‡Triumph, *scarlet flake*
40 ‡Champion, *lilac flake*
41 ‡Sombre, *dark purple,* 75 cts.
42 ‡Minerva, *crimson flake*
43 Cameleon, *white and purple, changeable,* 75 cts.
44 ‡Imperial, *dark crimson*
45 ‡Saturn, *violet*
46 ‡Sparkler, *bright crimson*
47 ‡Achilles, *crimson*
48 ‡Glory of Nassau, *scarlet flake*
49 ‡Panoply, *crimson flake*
50 ‡Supreme, *purple flake*
51 ‡Conqueror, *do.*
52 Mars, *do.*
53 ‡Triple alliance, *bizarre*

PINKS, 25 cents each.

1 Common garden, *many varieties* Dianthus hortensis
2 Glaucous-leaved glauca
3 Maiden deltoides
4 China, or *Indian* chinensis
5 Mule, or *hybrid* hybridus
6 Sweet William, or *poetic pink* barbatus
7 Double do. *v. pleno*
8 Fringed superbus
9 Caucasian caucasicus
10 Moss Phlox subulatus
11 Mountain Silene pennsylvanica

CHINESE CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Chrysanthemum *indicum*.

Class, *Syngenesia*. Order, *Superflua*.

50 cents, except those noted.

[This superb flower (vulgarly denominated Artemesia) is deservedly esteemed; being perfectly hardy, and affording a most brilliant display, at a time when the chilling blasts of autumn have left us but the vestiges of departed verdure. It is therefore a subject of much gratification, that the number known to be cultivated in China exceeds 50 varieties, nearly the whole of which will be offered to the public in the next catalogue.]

1 White quilled
2 Buff, or orange, *changeable, red and orange flowers on the same plant*
3 Purple
4 Lilac quilled
5 Rose-coloured, or pink
6 Lilac and white, *changeable*
7 Dark crimson, or Spanish brown
8 Straw-coloured
9 Straw-coloured quilled
10 Golden yellow

The following new varieties 75 cents *each.*

11 Orange
12 Tasseled white
13 Superb do.
14 Semidouble quilled do.
15 Paper do.
16 Quilled flame yellow
17 Sulphur do.
18 Clustered do.
19 Small do.
20 Single do.
21 Quilled pink
22 Cluster pink
23 Semidouble quilled do.
24 Quilled orange
25 Semidouble quilled do.
26 Early crimson
27 Curled lilac
28 Quilled light purple
29 Expanded do. do.
30 Quilled salmon

The whole collection for $15
20 varieties for - - 12
12 do. for - - - 6

PRIMROSES, POLEANTHUS, AURICULAS, and COWSLIPS.

Class, *Pentandria*. Order, *Monogynia*.

1	Yellow, or *poetic primrose*, 50 cts.	Primula vulgaris
2	Purple do. 50 cts.	*v. purpureo*
3	Double purple do. 1 dollar	*v. pleno*
4	Double crimson do. 1 dollar	*v. atrorubra*
5	Double copper do. 1 dollar	*v. fulva*
6	Polyanthus, 25 *varieties*, 25 to 50 cts. each	polyanthus
7	Double purple do. 1 dollar	*v. purp. pleno*
8	Auriculas, 20 *varieties*, each 50 cts.	auricula
9	Yellow cowslip, 25 cts.	veris
10	Purple do. or *hose in hose*, 25 cts.	*v. purpurea*
11	Yellow oxlip, 50 cts.	elatior
12	Bird's eye cowslip, 50 cts.	farinosa
13	Cortusa-leaved, 1 dollar	cortusoides

IRIS, or *Fleur-de Louis.* 25 Cents, except those noted.

Class, *Triandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

[This flower, from its great combination of colours, (whence it derives its name,) and altogether unique appearance, has ever found admirers among the curious and the scientific. By the recent addition of a large division of the genus *Morœa*, the number of species has been increased to 70; to which may be added about 30 splendid varieties, which have been raised from seed by the Dutch. Arrangements have been made to import nearly all the other *hardy* species, which will be received in the autumn of the present year.]

1	Large blue German	Iris germanica
2	Large purple German, 50 cts.	*v. purpurea*
3	Large bicolor elder-scented	sambucina
4	Large white florentine, or *Orris root*, 37 cts.	florentina
5	Great chalcedonian, *superb*, 50 cts.	susiana
6	Large pale violet, 37 cts.	pallida
7	Lurid or dingy, 37 cts.	lurida
8	Pale do. 50 cts.	*v. pallida*
9	Yellowish do. 50 cts.	*v. lutea*
10	Naked stalked	aphylla
11	English yellow	pseudacorus
12	Striped German, 37 cts.	spuria
13	Variegated Hungarian, *purple and orange*, 50 cts.	variegata
14	Straw-coloured, 50 cts.	*luteo variegata*
15	Yellow German, *curious*, 50 cts.	lutescens
16	Sulphur-coloured, 50 cts.	ochroleuca
17	Maritime, 50 cts.	maritima
18	Zig-zag, 50 cts.	flexuosa
19	Long-leaved, 50 cts.	halophila gueldenstadtii
20	Plicate, 50 cts.	plicata
21	Blue Virginian	virginica
22	Various coloured	versicolor
23	Prismatic	prismatica
24	Red-flowering, 37 cts.	cuprœa
25	Blue Carolina, 1 dollar	tridentata
26	Dwarf vernal, 50 cts.	verna
27	Dwarf crested	cristata
28	Celestial	cœlestina
29	Dwarf blue Austrian	pumila
30	Dwarf purple, 37 cts.	*v. purpurea*
31	Dwarf yellow, 50 cts.	*v. flava*
32	Spathulate-flowered, 50 cts.	spathulata
33	Swert's Iberian, *curious*, 50 cts.	swertii
34	Whitish, 50 cts.	albida
35	Snake's head, 50 cts.	tuberosa
36	Chinese fringed, 1 dollar	chinensis
37	Siberian, 50 cts.	sibirica
38	Striped-leaved, 1 dollar	fœtidissima, *variegata*
39	Grass-leaved, 37 cts.	graminea
40	Slender-leaved, 37 cts.	tenuifolia
41	Two-flowering, 37 cts.	biflora
42	Forked, 37 cts.	dichotoma

43	Brown flowered, 50 cts.	Iris squalens
44	Cream-coloured, 50 cts.	stenogyna
45	Pomederian, 50 cts.	pomederiana
46	Sweet-scented, 50 cts.	desertorum
47	Reddish, 50 cts.	hæmatophylla
48	Hungarian, 37 cts.	hungarica
49	Acrid, 50 cts.	acris
50	Persian	persica
51	Peacock	pavonia
52	Spanish bulbous	xiphium
53	Double-flowering do.	*v. pleno*
54	English bulbous	xiphioides

N. B. *For* 30 *superb varieties see Bulbous Flowers.*

An assortment of 12 fine species of Iris,			$4
Ditto	of 20	do.	6
Ditto	of 30	do.	10
Ditto	of 50	do.	18

HEMEROCALLIS, or *Day Lily.*

Class, *Hexandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

1	Bright yellow, 25 cts.	Hemerocallis flava
2	Red, or *copper-coloured,* 25 cts.	fulva
3	Striped-leaved, 1 dollar	*v. fol. varieg.*
4	Double do. *superb,* 1 dollar	*v. pleno*
5	Blue Japanese, 50 cts.	cærulea
6	White do. *splendid,* 1 dollar	japonica
7	Siberian grass-leaved, 1 dollar	graminea
8	Chinese fan-like, 1 dollar	disticha

HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL FLOWERING PLANTS,

25 Cents, except those noted.

1	Classic acanthus, 50 cts.	Acanthus mollis
2	Broad-leaved amsonia	Amsonia latifolia
3	Willow do. do. 50 cts.	salicifolia
4	Common hepatica	Anemone hepatica
5	Double blue do. 50 cts.	*v. cerul. pl.*
6	——— red do. 50 cts.	*v. rubro pl.*
7	Virginian anemone	virginica
8	Pennsylvania do.	pennsylvanica
9	Thalictrum-leaved do.	thalictroides
10	Double do. do.	*v. pleno*
11	Wood do.	quinquefolia
12	Sylvan do.	sylvestris
13	St. Bruno's lily, 50 cts.	Anthericum liliastrum
14	Grass-leaved anthericum, 50 cts.	liliago
15	English kidney vetch	Anthyllis vulneraria
16	Fly-catching apocynum	Apocynum androsæmifolium
17	Scarlet columbine	Aquilegia canadensis

18 European blue columbine	Aquilegia vulgaris
19 Purple do.	*v. purp.*
20 White do.	*v. albo*
21 Red do.	*v. rubro*
22 Starry do. 50 cts.	*v. pleno*
23 Upright birthwort, 50 cts.	Aristolochia clematitis
24 European reed, 50 cts.	Arundo donax
25 Striped do. *beautiful*, 1 dollar	*v. striata*
26 Orange-coloured swallow-wort	Asclepias tuberosa
27 Red do.	incarnata
28 Hairy leaved do.	*var. pulchra*
29 White do.	verticillata
30 Yellow asphodel, or *king's spear*, 50 cts.	Asphodelus luteus
31 White do.	ramosus
32 New-England aster	Aster novæ angliæ
33 Missouri do. 50 cts.	graveolens
34 Large leaved do.	macrophyllus
35 Carolina do. 50 cts.	carolinianus
36 Purple stalked do.	puniceus
37 Thyme-leaved do. 50 cts.	ledifolius
38 Large flowered do.	grandiflorus
39 Phlox-leaved do.	phlogifolius
40 Toad flax leaved do.	linariifolius, &c. &c.
41 Canada milk vetch	Astragalus canadensis
42 Caucasian do. 37 cts.	galegiformis
43 Bladder-podded	cicer
44 Red mountain daisy	Bellis perennis
45 White do.	*alba*
46 Red quilled do.	*v. fistulosa rubra*
47 White quilled do. 50 cts.	*v. fistulosa alba*
48 Hen and chicken do. 50 cts.	*v. prolifera*
49 Prickly pear, or *Indian fig*, 50 cts.	Cactus opuntia
50 Pyramidal bellflower, 50 cts.	Campanula pyramidalis
51 Great do. or *throat-wort*, 50 cts.	trachelium
52 Syrian do.	mollis
53 Betony-leaved do.	betonicifolia
54 Double blue do. 50 cts.	persicæfolia *pl.*
55 Panicled do.	bononiensis
56 Impatient cardamine	Cardamine impatiens
57 Maryland cassia	Cassia marylandica
58 Blue catananche, 50 cts.	Catananche cærulea
59 New-Jersey tea, *delicate*, 50 cts.	Ceanothus americanus
60 Austrian centaury	Centauria phyrgia
61 White chelone	Chelone glabra
62 Scarlet-bearded do. 50 cts.	barbata
63 Black snake-root	Cimicifuga serpentaria
64 Brown flowering clematis, 37 cts.	Clematis ochroleuca
65 Austrian entire leaved do. 50 cts.	integrifolia
66 Upright do. 50 cts.	erecta
67 Alpine do. 50 cts.	alpina
68 Lily of the valley	Convallaria majalis
69 Solomon's seal	racemosa
70 Rose-coloured perennial convolvulus	Convolvulus sepium
71 Large white do. 50 cts.	panduratus
72 Double white do. 1 dollar	*v. pleno*

73	Officinal jalap, 50 cts.	Convolvulus jalapa
74	Palmated coreopsis	Coreopsis tripteris
75	Superb do. 50 cts.	tinctoria
76	Great flowering do. 50 cts.	grandiflora
77	Fine leaved do.	tenuifolia
78	Naked stalked corydalis	Corydalis cucullaria
79	Red flowered do.	formosa
80	Yellow lady's slipper, 50 cts.	Cypripedium pubescens
81	White and red splendid do. 75 cts.	spectabile
82	Red do. 37 cts.	humile
83	European yellow do. 1 dollar	calceolus
84	Siberian bee larkspur	Delphinium elatum
85	Large flowering do.	grandiflorum
86	Double flowering do. 1 dollar	*v. pleno*
87	Azure blue do. 50 cts.	azureum
88	Red fraxinella. *This plant exhales inflammable gas*, 50 cts.	Dictamnus rubra
89	White do. *same properties as the above*, 50 cts.	alba
90	Climbing wild yam	Dioscorea villosa
91	Virginian dragon's head	Dracocephalum virginicum
92	Narrow leaved epilobium, 50 cts.	Epilobium angustifolium
93	Yucca-leaved eryngo, 37 cts.	Eryngium virginianum
94	Flat-leaved do. 50 cts.	planum
95	Blue eupatorium, *beautiful*	Eupatorium cælestinum
96	Purple do.	purpureum
97	Trifoliate do. *and many others*	trifoliatum
98	Soapwort gentian	Gentiana saponaria
99	Yellowish do. 50 cts.	ochroleuca
100	Narrow leaved do.	angustifolia
101	Catesby's gentian, 50 cts.	Catesbæi
102	Bloody geranium	Geranium sanguineum
103	Blue do.	maculatum
104	Knotty do. 37 cts.	nodosum
105	Aconite-leaved do. 37 cts.	aconitifolium
106	Angular-stalked do. 50 cts.	angulosum
107	Long-rooted do. 50 cts.	macrorhizum
108	Scotch meadow do. 37 cts.	pratense
109	Double white do. 50 cts.	*v. pleno*
110	Siberian do. 50 cts.	collinum
111	Trailing do. 50 cts.	prostratum
112	Marsh do. 37 cts.	palustre
113	Striped flowered do.	striatum
114	Pyrenian do. 50 cts.	pyrenaicum
115	Lancashire do. 50 cts.	lancastriense
116	Yellow gerardia, *splendid*, 37 cts.	Gerardia quercifolia
117	Canada hedysarum	Hedysarum canadense
118	Autumnal flowering helenium	Helenium autumnale
119	Perennial sunflower	Helianthus divaricatus
120	Profuse flowering do.	multiflorus
121	Ten-petalled do. 50 cts.	decapetalus
122	Double flowering do. 50 cts.	*v. pleno*
123	Tallest do.	altissimus
124	Narrow leaved do. 50 cts.	angustifolius
125	Silvery leaved do.	canescens
126	Sweet rocket	Hesperis matronalis
127	Double white do. 1 dollar	*v. albo pl.*

128 Rose-coloured hibiscus
129 White and purple do. 37 cts.
130 White do. 50 cts.
131 Rose and purple do. 37 cts.
132 Virginian do. 1 dollar
133 Halbert-leaved do. 37 cts.
134 Sweet seneca grass
135 Largest St. John's-wort, 37 cts.
136 Star grass
137 Maryland inula
138 Sickle-leaved do. 50 cts.
139 Grape-leaved kitaibelia, 50 cts.
140 Rose-coloured perennial pea
141 Panicled lespedesa
142 Violet-coloured do.
143 Perennial flax
144 Scarlet cardinal flower
145 Blue lobelia
146 Crimson do. 50 cts.
147 Splendid do. 1 dollar
148 Blue perennial lupin, 50 cts.
149 Nootka-Sound lupin, 50 cts.
150 Scarlet lychnis
151 White do. 50 cts.
152 Double scarlet do. *very splendid*, 50 cts.
153 Double ragged robin, 50 cts.
154 Willow herb, 50 cts.
155 Delicate mimosa, *beautiful*, 50 cts.
156 Blue monkey flower
157 Crimson monarda
158 Yellow do.
159 Pale purple do.
160 Pale red do.
161 White do.
162 Scarlet do. 50 cts.
163 Missouri do. 50 cts.
164 Downy purple do. 50 cts.
165 Forget-me-not
166 Large white primrose, 50 cts.
167 Fraser's large do. 50 cts.
168 Yellow fruticose do.
169 Oriental poppy, 50 cts.
170 Blackberry lily
171 Serrated pedicularis
172 Bell-shaped penstemon, 50 cts.
173 Missouri do. 50 cts.
174 Ribband grass
175 Red phlox, or *lychnadea*
176 Purple spotted do.
177 Wave-leaved do.
178 White do.
179 Pyramidal do.
180 Decussated do. 50 cts.
181 Carolina do. &c. 50 cts.
182 Purple everlasting pea
183 Blue podalyria
184 White do.

Hibiscus palustris
moscheutos
v. albus
v. roseus
virginicus
militaris
Holcus odoratus
Hypericum ascyroides
Hypoxis erecta
Inula mariana
falcata
Kitaibelia vitifolia
Lathyrus latifolius
Lespedesa paniculata
violacea
Linum perenne
Lobelia cardinalis
siphilitica
fulgens
splendens
Lupinus perennis
nookatensis
Lychnis chalcedonica
v. alba
v. pleno
flosculi, *pl.*
Lythrum salicaria
Mimosa illinoensis
Mimulus ringens
Monarda didyma
punctata
oblongata
fistulosa
gracilis
kalmiana
Russeliana
mollis
Myosotis arvensis
Oenothera speciosa
fraseri
fruticosa
Papaver orientale
Pardanthus chinensis
Pedicularis gladiata
Penstemon campanulata
digitalis
Phalaris arundinacea *picta*
Phlox paniculata
maculata
undulata
suaveolens
pyramidata
decussata
carolina
Pisum maritimum
Podalyria australis
alba

185 Yellow podalyria. *To this plant flies have such aversion, that they will leave the spot where it is placed* — Podalyria tinctoria
186 May apple, or *wild mandrake* — Podophyllum peltatum
187 Blue Greek valerian, or *Jacob's ladder*, 37 cts. — Polemonium ceruleum
188 Hoary pycnanthemum — Pycnanthemum incanum
189 Verticillate do. — verticillatum
190 Double feverfew, 37 cts. — Pyrethrum parthenium, *pl.*
191 Double yellow ranunculus, 50 cts. — Ranunculus aeris, *pl.*
192 Double white do. or *fair maids of France*, 75 cts. — aconitifolius, *pl.*
193 Long-leaved do. — longifolius
194 Dyer's madder — Rubia tinctorium
195 Purple rudbeckia — Rudbeckia purpurea
196 Jagged-leaved yellow do. — lasciniata
197 Hairy-leaved yellow do. — fulgida
198 Three lobed do. — triloba
199 Chinese sanseviera, 1 dollar — Sanseviera carnea
200 White officinal soapwort — Saponaria officinalis
201 Double white do. — *v. pleno*
202 Double rose-coloured do. — *v. roseo*
203 Purple side-saddle flower, 50 cts. — Saracenia purpurea
204 Yellow do. 50 cts. — flava
205 Purple Siberian saxifrage, 50 cts. — Saxifraga crassifolia
206 Granulated do. — granulata
207 Chrysanthemum-leaved scrophularia — Scrophularia chrysanthemifolia
208 European scullcap — Scutellaria rubicunda
209 Live-for-ever, or *evergreen orpine* — Sedum telephium
210 Yellow-flowering stonecrop — aizoon
211 Neat flowering do. — pusillum
212 Purslane-leaved do. — ternatum
213 Poplar-leaved do. — populifolium
214 Caucasian fringed do. 50 cts. — spurium
215 Yellowish do. 50 cts. — ochroleucum
216 Evergreen orpine, 50 cts. — anacampseros
217 Winged serratula, 37 cts. — Serratula alata
218 Smooth-leaved sida — Sida napæa
219 Palmated do. — dioica
220 Grass-leaved sisyrinchium — Sisyrinchium gramineum
221 Medicinal pink root, 50 cts. — Spigelia marylandica
222 Double meadow sweet — Spiræa ulmaria, *pl.*
223 Double dropwort — filipendula, *pl.*
224 Red Siberian spiræa — lobata
225 Goat's beard do. 50 cts. — aruncus
226 Thrift, or *sea pink* — Statice armeria
227 Narrow-leaved thalictrum — Thalictrum angustifolium
228 Rough do. do. — rugosum
229 Blue Virginian spider-wort — Tradescantia virginica
230 Pale blue do. 37 cts. — *v. pallido*
231 White do. 50 cts. — *v. alba*
232 Red flowering do. 50 cts. — *v. rubra*
233 Double red do. 50 cts. — *v. plena*
234 Rough-leaved do. 50 cts. — subaspera
235 European globe-flower, 50 cts. — Trollius europæus

236	Asiatic globe-flower, 50 cts.	Trollius asiaticus
237	Rose-coloured vervain	Verbena aubletia
238	Scarlet valerian	Valeriana rubra
239	White do.	*v. alba*
240	Garden do.	phu
241	Green American hellebore	Veratrum viride
242	Purple autumnal vernonia	Vernonia noveboracensis
243	Virginian speedwell, *celebrated for cures of dropsy, leprosy, and salt-rheum, 50 cts. or a quantity with prescription,* 3 dollars	Veronica virginica
244	Striped-leaved veronica, 50 cts.	maritima, *var.*
245	Blue fragrant violet, 12 cts.	Viola odorata
246	Double blue do.	*v. pleno*
247	Double purple do.	*v. purpurea pleno*
248	Double white do. 1 dollar	*v. alba pl.*
249	Bird's foot do. 12 cts.	pedata
250	Palmated do. 12 cts.	palmata
251	Cup-leaved do. 12 cts.	cucullata
252	Yellow-flowering do.	pubescens
253	Oval-leaved do. 12 cts.	ovalifolia
254	White lance-leaved do. 12 cts.	lanceolata
255	Canada do. 12 cts.	canadensis
256	Adam's thread, or *thready yucca*, 1 dollar	Yucca filamentosa
257	Adam's needle, 1 dollar	gloriosa
258	Glaucous yucca, 1 dollar	glauca

MEDICINAL and CULINARY PLANTS, Biennial and Perennial, 12 to 25 Cents each, except those noted.

1	Sneezewort	Achillea ptarmica
2	Calamus	Acorus calamus
3	Water plantain	Alisma plantago
4	Chives	Allium schnænoprasum
5	Common garlick	sativum
6	Marsh-mallow	Althæa officinalis
7	Sweet alyssum	Alyssum maritimum
8	Officinal bugloss	Anchusa officinalis
9	Dill	Anethum graveolens
10	Finochio	*v. ozoricum*
11	Fennel	fœniculum
12	Garden angelica	Angelica archangelica
13	Shining angelica	triquinata
14	Chamomile	Anthemis nobilis
15	Smallage	Apium graveolens
16	Venetian dog's bane, 50 cts.	Apocynum venetum
17	Spikenard	Aralia racemosa
18	Wild sarsaparilla	nudicaulis
19	Burdock	Arctium lappa
20	Snake-root	Aristolochia serpentaria
21	Wormwood	Artemesia absinthium
22	Tarragon, or *astragon*	dracunculus
23	Asarabacca	Asarum canadense
24	European do. 50 cts.	europæum

25	Virginian asarabacca, 50 cts.	Asarum virginicum
26	Arum-leaved do. 50 cts.	arifolium
27	Black swallow-wort, 37 cts.	Asclepias nigra
28	Deadly nightshade, 50 cts.	Atropa belladona
29	Mandrake, 50 cts.	mandragora
30	Officinal betony	Betonica officinalis
31	Hairy do.	hirsuta
32	Officinal borage	Borago officinalis
33	Caraway	Carum carui
34	Celandine	Chelidonium majus
35	Wild succory	Chicorium intybus
36	Poisonous sicuta	Cicuta maculata
37	Horse-radish	Cochlearia armoracia
38	Poison hemlock	Conium maculatum
39	Coriander	Coriandrum sativum
40	Sea kale	Crambe maritima
41	Garden artichoke	Cynara scolymus
42	Cardoon	cardunculus
43	Officinal cynanchum, 50 cts.	Cynanchum vincetoxicum
44	Officinal hound's tongue	Cynoglossum officinale
45	Purple fox-glove	Digitalis purpurea
46	White do.	*v. alba*
47	Yellow do.	lutea
48	Oriental do.	orientalis
49	Fuller's teasel	Dipascus fullonium
50	Wild do.	sylvestris
51	Caper spurge	Euphorbia lathyris
52	Ipecacuanha	ipecacuanha
53	Officinal goat's rue	Galega officinalis
54	European liquorice, 50 cts.	Glycirrhiza glabra
55	Green hellebore, 50 cts.	Helleborus viridis
56	Black do. or *Christmas rose*, 50 cts.	niger
57	Jerusalem artichoke	Helianthus tuberosus
58	Sweet rocket	Hesperis matronalis
59	Common hop	Humulus lupulus
60	Black henbane	Hyoscyamus niger
61	Officinal hyssop	Hyssopus officinalis
62	Elecampane	Inula helenium
63	Dyer's woad	Isatis tinctoria
64	Common lavendar	Lavandula spica
65	Dandelion	Leontodon taraxacum
66	Motherwort	Leonurus cardiaca
67	Lovage	Ligusticum levisticum
68	Medicinal lobelia	Lobelia inflata
69	Water horehound	Lycopus virginicus
70	Horehound	Marrubium vulgare
71	Common balm	Melissa officinalis
72	Peppermint	Mentha piperita
73	Spearmint	viridis
74	Catmint, or *nep*	Nepeta cataria
75	Biennial primrose	Oenothera biennis
76	Common marjoram	Origanum vulgare
77	Ginseng	Panax quinquefolium
78	Common winter cherry	Physalis alkekengi
79	Anise	Pimpinella anisum
80	Swamp cabbage	Pothos fœtida
81	Common burnet	Poterium sanguisorba

BULBOUS

AND

TUBEROUS ROOTED PLANTS.

The following have been selected with great care from the finest collections in Europe, and are remarkable for their size, beauty, or delicacy; they are cultivated under the same names by which they were imported, and the prices of many of them are less than the retail prices in Holland, the proprietor relying on the increase for remuneration. In the selection no expence has been spared, and the choicest flowers have been culled from the finest collections of Holland and Flanders—more on account of this being a favourite class of plants with the proprietor, than from any expectation of profit. It can, therefore, with the utmost confidence, be asserted, that the collection now offered to the public, the first cost of which was near four thousand dollars, is not surpassed in those intrinsic qualities, which constitute the peculiar charms of this class of plants, by any other in the world.

‡ denotes extra fine sorts.
† ——— the earliest sorts.
* ——— those that are tender.

N. B. Where the prices are by the dozen, the selection must be left to the proprietor.

DOUBLE HYACINTHS.

Hyacinthus *orientalis.*

Class, *Hexandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

Deep Red and Crimson.

	Each. $ cts.		Each. $ cts.
1 ‡Amelia galotti	25	18 †‡Flos sanguineus	25
2 ‡Augustus rex	75	19 Josephine	3
3 ‡Betty	1 50	20 La gracieuse	75
4 †Boerhave	37	21 La beauté supreme	50
5 †Bouquet formé	50	22 ‡La fidelle	25
6 Bouquet tendre	1	23 La victoire	1
7 Brandspiegel	50	24 Le brilliant	2
8 Charlotte Mortimer	37	25 Leo	37
9 Count Bathiany	25	26 Leo triumphalis	50
10 ‡Count de la Coste	1	27 ‡L'opulence	75
11 Couronne d'or	50	28 †‡Madame Zoutman	50
12 Cramoisie royale	75	29 Marquis de la Coste	1
13 ‡Delice de flore	50	30 Marquis de Verac	1
14 †Delice du printems	50	31 Mignon de Dryfhout	37
15 Demodosus	37	32 More	1 50
16 ‡†Diadème de flore	25	33 Pileus cardinalis	25
17 ‡Dutchess de Parma	1	34 Pontifex romano	37

	Each. Dollars Cts.
35 Princesse Autrichenne	1
36 ‡Rex rubrorum	50
37 Rood scarlaken	37
38 Roubis brilliant	1
39 Rose mignon	25
40 Rouge bordé vert, *red and green*	50
41 Rouge charmante	31
42 Sans rival	75
43 Soleil royale	50
44 rouge	37
45 † brilliant	25
46 Surpasse goudmyn	50
47 Susanna	3
48 Syfrax	37
49 Theatre d'Hollande	50
50 Velours rouge	2
51 ‡Viscountess d'Hereria	1
Fine reds, varieties by name, 3 dollars per dozen	
Finest do. varieties by name, 5 dollars per dozen	
Fine do. 100 varieties mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen	

Pale Red and Rosy.

52 Ala grecque	37
53 Aurelius prudentius	37
54 Barsillai	50
55 ‡Beauté brilliante	1
56 Beauté honteuse	50
57 ‡Betty	1 25
58 Catherine victorieuse	1 50
59 †Charlotte de Montmorency	25
60 Euterpe	50
61 Favorite des dames	50
62 Frederica	37
63 ‡Glorioса superba	75
64 ‡Groot voorst, *grand duke*	50
65 Habit nuptial	37
66 †Hugo grotius	25
67 †Julia	25
68 La delicatesse	50
69 La magnifique	25
70 ‡L'honneur d'Amsterdam	62
71 Lord Cochrane	50
72 ‡Marquis de Bonacque	37
73 Phœnix	37
74 Pyramide des roses	2
75 Rose virginale	50
76 Rose surpassante	25
77 Rose sceptre	50
78 Tamerlane	1 50
79 Temple of Diana	25
80 ‡Temple of Apollo	37
Fine rosy, varieties by name, 3 dollars per dozen	
Finest do. varieties by name, 5 dollars per dozen	
Fine do. 75 varieties mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen	

Purple and Dark Blue.

81 Attilla	37
82 Bailif d'Amstelland	25
83 Bleu foncé	25
84 Buffon	2 50
85 †Cæruleus imperialis	31
86 Charmante violette	25
87 †Commandant	50
88 Count Van Beuren	25
89 ‡Count d'Ovilliers	50
90 Count Veri	75
91 ‡Datames	50
92 ‡Dutchess of Normandy	50
93 Emperor Titus	25
94 Emperor Tiberius	25
95 Flos ex flore	25
96 Fontainebleau	31
97 Gid zwart	50
98 ‡Globe celeste	1
99 Gloria mundi	3
100 Glorieuse	1
101 Habit romain	25
102 ‡Incomparable azure	25
103 ‡Jupiter	75
104 Kensington	50
105 King's spear	50
106 King Aginsarus	25
107 Kroon des Mooren	25
108 Kroon Van Indien	50
109 L'admiration	50
110 La rosée	37
111 †La bien aimé	25
112 †‡L'amitié	31
113 ‡La majestueuse	75
114 L'importante	2
115 Linnæus	25
116 Marshal de France	50
117 ‡Martinet	50
118 Masalon	75
119 ‡Mon ami	25
120 †‡Negro superbe	50
121 Nigritienne	37
122 Pluto	25
123 Pourpre imperiale	31

	Each. $ cts.
124 Roi baleus	25
125 ‡Roi des bleues	1
126 Roi des noirs	50
127 ‡Superbe en noir	50
128 Susanna Elizabeth	75
129 Tenebre palpable	50
130 Tyrian purple	37
131 Velours noir	50
132 †‡Velours pourpre	50
133 Voorda	37

Fine purples, &c. by name, 3 dollars per dozen
Finest do. by name, 5 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen

Porcelain Blue.

134 †‡Admiral de Ruyter	25
135 Activité	37
136 †A-la-mode	31
137 †‡Bucentaurus	31
138 ‡Captain general	62
139 ‡Count Bentick	1
140 Dageraad	37
141 Diodemus	31
142 Dome d'Utrecht	37
143 †Duke d'Anjou	25
144 Flora	37
145 ‡Globe terreste	37
146 Grand treasurer of Britain	25
147 ‡Grand sultan	25
148 ‡Habit brilliant	50
149 ‡L'abbe de Veirac	75
150 ‡Monsieur	1
151 Monsieur Necker	1
152 Nouvelle mode	50
153 Oldenbarnweld	25
154 Orondatus	75
155 ‡Pasquin	50
156 †‡Passetout	25
157 ‡Prince Henry de Prusse	37
158 Representant	25
159 Robinson	25
160 Sertorius	2
161 States general	25

Fine porcelain blue, by name, 3 dollars per dozen
Finest do. by name, 5 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen

	Each. $ cts.
162 Acengarius	37
163 Aspasia panaché	50
164 ‡Bizard agathe	25
165 Bonté sanspareille	50
166 ‡Count de St. Priest	1
167 ‡Gloria florum	1 50
168 Grand merveilleuse	25
169 Madame Marmont	5
170 Silver mine	50

Agathe and Grisdelin Blue.

Fine varieties, by name, 3 dollars per dozen
Finest do. by name, 5 dollars per dozen

White, and White with Yellow Eyes.

171 Aimable blanche	50
172 Andromeda	31
173 Aster	37
174 Concordia	75
175 Countess de Rechters	37
176 Countess de Welderen	37
177 Dageraad	37
178 Don gratuit	25
179 Duc de Valois	50
180 ‡Dutchess of Berry	37
181 Dutchess of Bedford	25
182 Dulcinea	25
183 Flavo superbe	31
184 General Bentick	2 50
185 ‡Gloria florum	50
186 Grand monarch of France	75
187 Grand triumph	25
188 Illustre pyramidale	31
189 Infant princess	25
190 Jeanette	75
191 Labien aimé	25
192 Liberte d'or	25
193 Margrave of Baden	25
194 †Marmontel	50
195 Minerva	25
196 Nannette	31
197 Perenne	1 50
198 Reine de Prusse	2
199 Saturnus	62
200 Sceptre d'or	50
201 Solis	75
202 ‡Sultan Achmet	50
203 ‡Suprema alba	1 25
204 Triumph blandina	75
205 Van de Kasteelen	1 25
206 Venus	2
207 ‡Viscountess de Dogenfeldt	37

	Each. $ cts.
208 Virgo	25
209 Yellow eye	25
Fine varieties, by name, 3 dollars per dozen	
Finest varieties, by name, 5 dollars per dozen	
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen	

White, with Red and Pink Eyes.

210 Aardshertogine	75
211 †‡Admiral Zoutman	37
212 A-la-mode	75
213 America	75
214 ‡American congress	1
215 Anna Maria	1
216 Beauté sanspareille	75
217 Belle blanche incarnate	25
218 ‡Belle forme	37
219 Casuaris	75
220 Cœur incarnate	50
221 Diana of Ephesus	62
222 †‡Duke of Berry	25
223 Duc d'Orleans	50
224 Flora	1 50
225 ‡Furius Camillus	1
226 General Washington	1
227 ‡Gloria florum suprema	1
228 Hooft	2 50
229 †Illustre beauté	31
230 Jewel of Harlaem	25
231 Josephine	1 25
232 ‡Juno	50
233 King Solomon	50
234 King George	50
235 La belle nouailles	25
236 †Madame de St. Simon	50
237 Monarch de Prusse	37
238 ‡Montgolfier	50
239 ‡Og, king of Basan	25
240 Prince Guillaume Frederick	1
241 Prince of Waterloo	5
242 Versailles	50
243 Viscountess de Rahaolt	50
244 Sophie	1 50
Fine varieties, by name 3 dollars per dozen	
Finest do. by name, 5 dollars per dozen	
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen	

White, with Violet and Purple Eyes.

245 †Bailif de Zuidwyk	50
246 Beauté tendre	50
247 Belle Therese	2
248 Bellissimo	50
249 †‡Bijoux des amateurs	50
250 †Candidus violaceus	37
251 †‡Cœur aimable	25
252 Cœur noir	50
253 Constantia Elizabeth	25
254 Cour d'Espagne	50
255 †Dr. Franklin	50
256 Duc de Bourgoyne	75
257 Ersprins	1
258 †‡Flavus Josephus	50
259 La cherie	50
260 L'eclat	74
261 ‡Miss Kitty, *largest*	2 50
262 Paris de Marmontel	25
263 Pope Pius	50
264 ‡Sphera mundi	1
265 States general	50
266 ‡Violet superbe	50
Fine varieties, by name, 3 dollars per dozen	
Finest do. by name, 5 dollars per dozen	
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen	

Yellow and Orange, with various Eyes.

267 Anna Pawlowna, *semi-double*	1 50
268 Anton, *semidouble*	75
269 ‡Bouquet orange	1
270 Chrysolora	50
271 Couleur de paille	2
272 Courone de cuivre	50
273 ‡Duc de Berry d'or, *extra*	1
274 Dutchess de Berry	75
275 ‡Grand Alexander, *extra*	2 50
276 Heroine	3
277 Jaune constante	1
278 inconstante	50
279 couronné	50
280 d'or	75
281 Napolitaine	50
282 La favorite	1
283 L'or d'Espagne	1
284 L'or d'Peru	2 50
285 ‡L'or vegetable	37
286 Louis d'or	50
287 Ophir	25
288 Pure d'or	1 25

	Each. $ cts.
289 Pyramide jaune	50
290 Vainqueur	1 25

Finest varieties, by name, 6 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 3 dollars per dozen
Inferior, mixed, 2 dollars per dozen

SINGLE HYACINTHS.

Rosy and Crimson.

291 Acteur	25
292 Aimable Louise	50
293 Aimable Rozette	25
294 Belle Hollandoise	25
295 Cornelia	50
296 Dame d'amour	1 50
297 ‡Diademe de flore	25
298 Diana	75
299 Eclatante	50
300 Fulvia	50
301 ‡Henrietta Wilhelmina	50
302 Herodias	50
303 Labalaine	75
304 ‡L'eclair, *deepest crimson*	1 50
305 Mars	2
306 Mignon de Dryfhout	50
307 Orange rouge	37
308 ‡Paix d'Amiens, *crimson, extra*	1
309 ‡Princess of Esterhazy, *crimson, extra*	1
310 Prince William	50
311 Pyramide royale	75
312 ‡Raphael	75
313 Regina rubrorum	1
314 Temple of Apollo	50
315 Thalia	37
316 ‡Theodora Wilhelmina	50

Fine varieties, by name, 3 dollars per dozen
Finest do. by name, 5 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen.

Blue and Purple.

317 ‡Appius	50
318 Belle porcelaine	25
319 Boas	37
320 Buonaparte	50

	Each. $ cts.
321 Bonté held	50
322 Ceruleus imperialis	25
323 Charmante bonté	25
324 Charmante pourpre	25
325 Count Van Buren	25
326 Crepiscule	37
327 ‡Emilius	25
328 Emicus	50
329 General Hoche	75
330 Goliath	50
331 Grand védette	1
332 Habit noir	1
333 Joab	25
334 King's mantle	75
335 La grandeur	25
336 L'ami du cœur, *darkest*	50
337 L'ombre	1
338 Lucina	25
339 Lord Nelson	25
340 Nigritienne	50
341 Nimrod	50
342 Orondates	25
343 ‡Parfait bouquet	37
344 Passe non plus ultra	50
345 Pausanias	25
346 Perle de France	31
347 Perruque noir	50
348 ‡Pronkjuweel	37
349 Vainqueur	37
350 Vulcain	1

50 varieties, by name, 2 dollars and 50 cts. per dozen
40 do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen

White.

351 Belle galathé	25
352 Belle pronkert	50
353 ‡Grand blanche imperiale	25
354 Grandeur triumphant	25
355 Monarque du monde	50
356 Nimrod	75
357 ‡‡Premier noble	25
358 Pyramide superbe	25
359 ‡Roi de Basan	62
360 Seconde imperiale	25
361 Staatsraad	75
362 Triumph blandina	31

20 varieties, by name, 2 dollars and 50 cts. per dozen
25 do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen

	Each. $ cts.
Yellow.	
363 Adonia	25
364 Beauté jaune	25
365 Courone jaune	37
366 Courone Van Audan	25
367 Goudemunt	37
368 Jaune tendre	25
369 Jonquille	50
370 Pluie d'or	25
371 Prince d'Orange	31
372 Toison d'or	25
373 Vorst Van Dessau	37
12 varieties, by name, 2 dollars and 50 cts. per dozen	
20 do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen	

HYACINTHS—*Different Species.*

		Each. $ cts.
374	Blue grape hyacinth	Hyacinthus botryoides 12
375	Purple grape	*v. purpureo* 15
376	White grape	*v. albo* 15
377	Pale blue grape	*v. pallido* 15
378	‡Tassel, *or two coloured*	comosus 25
379	‡Large feathered	monstrosus 25
380	Musk, *or nutmeg*	muscari 25
381	Large do.	*v. major* 25
382	Blue harebells	nonscriptus 12
383	Small blue do.	*v. cerul. min.* 12
384	White do.	*v. albo* 20
385	Rose do.	*v. roseo* 20
386	Red do.	*v. rubro* 20
387	Violet do.	*v. violaceo* 20
388	Cluster flowered	racemosus 12

HYACINTHS—*By Assortments.*

The first assortment of 100 Hyacinths, of 100 exquisite double varieties, one of each by name, 35 dollars.

The second assortment of 100 do. of 50 fine double varieties, two of each by name, 25 dollars.

The third assortment of 100 do. of 25 good double varieties, four of each by name, 20 dollars.

The fourth assortment of 100 do. of 20 varieties, five of each by name, 15 dollars.

Various kinds, mixed, per hundred, 12 dollars.

TULIP. Tulipa *gesneriana.*

Class, *Hexandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

Early Tulips.

These are of every shade, and begin blooming about two weeks before any of the others—25 cents, except those noted.

		Each $ cts.
1	Aspasia	
2	Altonius royale	
3	Belle lisette	
4	‡Bizar blyhof	
5	verdiset	
6	plaisante, *producing often several flowers on one stalk*	37
7	‡ pronkert	50
8	Bruid de Harlaem	
9	Brun pourpre	
10	Cardinalshoed	
11	Cerise panaché	37
12	† rectifié, *extra*	50
13	‡Clairmonde	
14	seconde	
15	goude	
16	*white*	
17	dorée	
18	Count Holstein	
19	Couronne flammé	
20	Cramoisie royale	
21	superbe	
22	de Baden, *rectifié*	50
23	Damiathe blanche	
24	Dorathé	
25	Drapeau	
26	Duke Van Thol	
27	*white*	50
28	Van Harlaem	
29	Voorhelm	
30	Orange	
31	de Holstein	
32	de Wurtemburg	
33	Bennebroek	
34	Victor	
35	Blyhof	
36	de Toledo	
37	Drap d'or	
38	Favorite des cerices	
39	Feu de Moscow	
40	d'Aboukir	
41	de l'Empire, *striped leaved*	
42	Turcque	
43	Flammée royale	
44	Florida	
45	Goud sceptre	
46	Graaf florus	
47	Granaat rood	
48	Grand maitre de Malta	
49	Gulde bloem	
50	Hecuba	
51	Hof Van Brabant	
52	Imperatrice de Russie	
53	Isabella	
54	Jason	
55	Keizer kroon	
56	La belle alliance	
57	Lac bon fios, *striped leaved*	50
58	La cherie	
59	Lac met bontloff	
60	Le brilliant	37
61	Maitre des cerices	50
62	Manasse	
63	Ma plus aimable	
64	Marquis de Westenrade	
65	Milthiades, *pure white*	
66	Minerva	
67	Morlion, *rectifié*	
68	Nonpareille	
69	Olympiad	
70	Paragon Izerhand	
71	gulde bloem	
72	Brandson	
73	constant	
74	Florida	
75	Pavillon de flore	
76	Philomela	
77	Pluie d'or	
78	Pottebaker	
79	Prince de Ligne	50
80	Prince Van Starrenberg	
81	Princess	
82	Reine des cerices	
83	Reine Esther	
84	Rose merveille	
85	Ruban d'or	
86	‡Standard royal	
87	Suisse	50
88	Superintendant	50

	Each. Scts.
89 Thomas Moore	
90 Ulysses	
91 Unique	
92 Valk, *white*	
93 Viceroi	1
94 Vurige feu	37
95 Vuurberg	
96 Wapen Van Leyden, *Leyden Arms*	
97 Waterloo	
98 White swan	
99 White bordered red	
100 Yellow and red Van Leyden	
Finest varieties, by name, 2 dollars per dozen	
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen	

Bizarre Tulips.

These are violet, purple, brown, red, and rose coloured, and all intermediate shades on yellow grounds.

101 Abbadon	37
102 Abbé de St. Omer	50
103 Abbé de St. Croix	1
104 African, *striped leaved*	37
105 Amintas	75
106 ‡Anacreon	50
107 Aquivera	37
108 Archidalia	50
109 Artabanus	1
110 Aurora	50
111 Aurora borealis	50
112 Bacha	75
113 Baron de Reischach	25
114 ‡Beauté parfaite	50
115 Beauté supreme	1
116 Belle et parfaite	50
117 Blazerius	50
118 Bonaparte	50
119 Borgvlied	37
120 Boterklont	50
121 Brigitte	25
122 Britanicus	1
123 Bruin Casteel	50
124 Caffée de Java	37
125 Carigula	50
126 Chalcedoine	37
127 Charbonnier noir	62
128 Clovis	50
129 Comble de gloire	50
130 de beautés	50
131 Congress	37
132 Corbiers	50
133 Corsica	37
134 Courone imperiale	1
135 Crapeau	50
136 Czar de Moscovie	50
137 Delion	50
138 Dorée	1
139 Ducaten goud	37
140 Duke d'Anjou	50
141 Ferea	37
142 de Chartres	1
143 de Savoy	50
144 ‡ of Richmond	25
145 Dutchess de Parma	50
146 ‡Electeur de Cologne	37
147 Emperor Napoleon	1
148 Estimée	25
149 Favorite	50
150 Fredericus Rex	25
151 Gargantua	37
152 General Laudon	1
153 Bathiany	50
154 ‡ Daun	25
155 Gloire de France	25
156 ‡Gloria mundi	1
157 Gloria regum	50
158 Goliah	37
159 ‡Gordianus	62
160 Goudheurs	50
161 Goudemunt	50
162 Goudring	37
163 Grand duke	25
164 maitre teutonique	75
165 ‡ monarque	1
166 ‡ triumph	50
167 patriarch	1
168 Henrietta	50
169 Henry le Grand	1
170 Hogenboth	50
171 Incomparable primus	50
172 Jolie	50
173 Jove	50
174 Juno	1
175 Kerres	1
176 Kariouta	50
177 Koningshof	37
178 La belle financiere	1
179 Parisienne	1
180 sombreuse	1
181 singuliere	1
182 sublime	50
183 ville de Harlaem	1
184 beauté fine	25
185 L'eveille	50
186 La reine	25
187 L'autrichien	62
188 Le cantique	50

	Each. $ cts.
189 Le dœuil, *or devil*	50
190 Leodie	50
191 Libanus	50
192 Lion	1
193 Lion d'Hollande	1
194 Lord Mayor	50
195 Louis l'Effroi	75
196 triumphant	75
197 ‡Madagascar	50
198 Maligride	50
199 ‡Mandello	50
200 Mausolée	50
201 Memorable	50
202 Mentor	50
203 Metropolitan	25
204 Miroir	25
205 Monsieur Badier	75
206 Montserrat	50
207 Mordecai	50
208 Nabob	25
209 Non plus ultra, *extra*	2 50
210 Nouveau triumphant	25
211 Ophir	1
212 Orion	50
213 ‡Pain d'epices	25
214 Pantheon	1 50
215 Paoly	1
216 Passe aquivera	50
217 Perfecta	75
218 Pierre francois	50
219 Pompe celebre	75
220 Pont d'Arcole, *extra*	1 25
221 Pourpre de Tyre	50
222 Prince de Robecq	50
223 Ferdinand	1
224 Reine de Candace	50
225 de Morocco	1
226 de France	25
227 Rex indiarum	50
228 Roi d'Hollande, *extra*	1 25
229 des bizarres	50
230 de Brazil	1
231 des tulipes	2
232 des abeilles	50
233 Robin	50
234 Ruban de St. Louis	50
235 Sans mère, *very large*	50
236 Saturnus	1
237 St. Bertrand	50
238 Semiramis	37
239 ‡Semper Augustus. *This tulip sold, during the tulip mania in Holland, for four thousand dollars*	1
240 Struisvogel	75
241 Suarow	1 50
242 Sub A	50
243 Superbe incarnate	50
244 Surpasse le cantique	50
245 ‡Tige rougé	50
246 Tres belle	50
247 Trouvé	1
248 Valentienne	75
249 Viceroi Van Ireland. *This tulip sold, in Holland, during the tulip mania, for ten thousand dollars*	1
250 Violet Leander	50
251 Stammers	50
252 Viola qui surpasse	1
253 ‡Yellow crown	37

Finest varieties, by name, 5 dollars per dozen
Fine do. by name, 3 dollars, and 2 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen

Bibloem Tulips.

These are black, purple, violet, and brown, and all intermediate shades on white grounds.

254 Aigle triomphant	50
255 Aimable blanche	75
256 Alexander magnus	50
257 Ambassadeur d'Hollande	8
258 Amintas	50
259 Archelos à violet Anthonia	1
260 Armida	50
261 Atlas	50
262 Bailluw Van zuid Hollande	2
263 Van der Mervede	1
264 Bailluwinne	75
265 Barbue	50
266 Beauregard	37
267 Beauté virginale	50
268 Belle king	37
269 Margarethe	50
270 forme agathe	50
271 fond noir	2
272 Jacomine	50
273 Bellissimo	75
274 Bellona	1
275 Bienfait incomparable	75
276 Blanche violette	75
277 Bonaparte	6
278 Bruine Diana	37
279 Brunette royale	1

	Each. $ cts.
280 Favorite	50
281 Caffé brulé	1 50
282 Cato	50
283 Cheval brun	1 50
284 Christal	75
285 Cœur aimable	37
286 Comptesse de Murray	2
287 de Provence	1
288 Constantia	1 50
289 Conquette grisdeline	1
290 Cresus	75
291 Croonvogel	25
292 Divinatoire	50
293 Duc de Florence	50
294 de Bonfleurs	25
295 Dutchesse de Modene	2
296 Evecque d'Amboise	4
297 Favorite superbe	1 50
298 Flora's lustre	50
299 Gloria mundi	1 50
300 Grand Tamerlane	25
301 ‡ cheval noir	1 50
302 ‡ Turk	50
303 Cham	1
304 conquette marechal	1
305 Prior	37
306 Grisdelin superb	1 50
307 Grotius	1
308 Habit nuptial	75
309 Hecuba	37
310 Hof Van Denmark	1
311 ‡Imperatrice Romaine	1 50
312 de Maroc	1 50
313 Keizer Van Rusland	1 50
314 King George	75
315 of Prussia	1
316 Kroon des Mooren	50
317 La belle de Henin	50
318 agathe	50
319 beauté fine	50
320 cour de Denmark	75
321 comptesse	50
322 admiration	1 50
323 douairiére	1 50
324 gentille	1
325 mére brune	1 50
326 incomparable	1 50
327 singuliere	50
328 Le cordon bleu	50
329 Madame de Pompadour	1 50
330 Maitre partout	1
331 Maitresse partout	6
332 Marianne	1
333 Passe Cid	50
334 grand Turc	1 50

	Each. $ cts.
335 Perfecta	1 50
336 Pique de Teneriffe	50
337 Pluto	12
338 Pourpre imperiale	37
339 Prince Mauritz	25
340 hereditaire	6
341 d'Ahremberg	50
342 Frederick	1
343 Proserpine	1 50
344 ‡Queen of the Moors	50
345 Roi de Brazil	50
346 de Congo	75
347 de Macedoine	50
348 de Bohéme	50
349 Pegu	2
350 Reine d'Egypte	50
361 de Congo	50
352 Esther	37
353 des Amazons	1
354 des tulipes	75
355 Rex negros	1 50
356 Sans égal	10
357 Sang de Bœuf	1
358 Superbe en noir	1 50
359 Tour de Salisbury	1 50
360 Triumph de Amsterdam	50
361 de Lille, *rectifié*	50
362 grisdeline	50
363 Triomphante francoise	50
364 Ursina minor	1
365 Venerable	8
366 Violet aimable	50
367 Anthonia	1 50
568 belle forme, *superb*	50
569 belle forme, *fond noir*	50
370 quarto	2
371 fond noir	50
372 marquete	1 50
373 noir	50
374 nouvelle	50
375 perfecta	1 50
376 sovereign	3
377 superbe, *parfait*	1 50
378 Wales	2
379 king	50
380 dorothé	75
381 ‡ ma favorite	75
382 prince de Galitz	75
383 ‡Washington, *singular*	1

Finest varieties, by name, 5 dollars per dozen
Fine do. by name, 3 dollars, and 2 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen

Rose Bibloems.

Red, rosy, crimson, and scarlet, on white grounds.

		Each. Dollars Cts.
384	Aard globe	37
385	Absalom	37
386	‡Agrandeur	50
387	‡Bacu rectifié, *extra*	1 50
388	Beauté touchante	1 50
389	Belle Hollandoise	50
390	‡ berdine	25
391	Brisetout verport	75
392	Cassandre	50
393	Cerice primo superbe	8
394	bonavontura	1
395	sanspareille	1
396	triomphant	1
397	à belle forme	3
398	superbe, *extra*	3 25
399	Clelie rectifié	50
400	Count de Vergennes	3
401	Cramoisie la fidelle	50
402	Leopoldine	2
403	‡ velonia	37
404	‡Danæ	50
405	Duke of Lancaster	37
406	Eleonora	25
407	Fidelentissimo	50
408	‡Globe tereste	25
409	Gloria rubrorum	50
410	Grand rose royale	50
411	Guerrier	75
412	Iphigenia	1
413	King's flag	50
414	Koningshof	25
415	La beauté fine	25
416	fiere rose Herodias	1
417	L'arbre de Diana	1
418	La reine	1
419	L'interessante	4
420	‡La comptesse	75
421	La miniature	25
422	La ravisante, *striped leaved*	25
423	Madame de France	50
424	Manteau ducal	1 50
425	Mignon de France	1
426	Noble blanche	1
427	Non plus ultra	1 50
428	Passetout rose	1
429	Ponceau de la becque	1
430	Poncon royale	4
431	Princess d'Asturie	50
432	Princess Wilhelmina	1
433	Prince William	50
434	Queen of England	75
435	‡Reine des cerises	1
436	Reine des Amazones	50
437	des fleurs	1
438	Roi des cerices	75
439	‡Rose blandina, *extra*	50
440	‡ camusa	1 50
441	‡ camusa de Craix	2 50
442	clelie	50
443	‡ brilliante	1
444	la belle Helene	25
445	la Dauphine	37
446	Hebee	75
447	‡ tertia	1
448	‡ precieuse, *rectifié*	75
449	Amadis	3
450	agathe	75
451	beaurepaire	3
452	cerice d'Espagne	2
453	camusa royale	3 50
454	constantine	1 50
455	feu de grand valeur	37
556	favorite superbe	75
457	favorite briquée	1 50
458	gramma	1 50
459	grandissima	50
460	Herodias superfine	1 50
461	l'ornement du Parc	4
462	merveille d'Europe	37
463	passetout	75
464	perle brilliant	2 50
465	perle de l'orient	2 50
466	primo	3
467	noir	3
468	pucelle	1 50
469	quarto	1 50
470	rebecca	3
471	riante	50
472	rubé de Condé	50
473	sublime	1 50
474	superfine	3
475	superbissima	1
476	talestris	4
477	tendre	1 50
478	tertia	1
479	tricolor	1
480	unique	1
481	Rougeatre	50
482	Somerschoon	25
483	White crown, *silver striped*	37

Finest varieties, by name, 5 dollars per dozen

Fine do. by name, 3 dollars, and 2 dollars per dozen

Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cts. per dozen

Double Tulips.

		Each $ cts.
484	Admiral Kingsbergen	50
485	Barbarossa	50
486	Blanc bordre rouge	25
487	bleu, *producing often several flowers on one stalk*	25
488	Bizar canelie	25
489	Bordé jaune	37
490	Bruid Van Harlaem	37
491	‡Buonaparte,	50
492	Caffé brun	25
493	‡ , *flamed*	25
494	Concordia	25
495	Couleur de feu	25
496	Cour de Versailles	25
497	‡Couronne d'Hollande	25
498	‡ imperiale	50
499	‡ d'or, *yellow flamed*	50
500	blanche	31
501	‡ de Bretagne	1
502	Romanorum	1
503	rouge	37
504	violette	1
506	Crenaad Condé	25
507	Duke Van Utrecht	25
508	Van Thol, *very early*	25
509	Feathered, *or parrot*	37
510	‡Felix	37
511	Fisonimus	31
512	Florisante	37
513	Gaillarda	50
514	Golden pæony	25
515	Grand Alexander	37
516	sovereign	37
517	Grisdelin aimable	25
518	Grœner ridder	25
519	Hof Van Versailles	37
520	Imperible	25
521	panaché	25
522	Jaune imperiale	50
523	Kingsbergen	37
524	La Cour de Portugal	37
525	singuliere	37
526	‡ sublime	50
527	Lion d'Hollande	50
528	‡Marriage de ma fille, *extra*	50
529	‡Mine d'or	50
530	‡Mode d'Hollande	1
531	Olive brown	25
532	‡Ophir	50
533	Orange crown	25
534	Orange throne	25
535	Pallas	25
536	Pæony red	25
537	Poolche roos	25
538	Pourpre imperiale	50
539	Prince Charles	25
540	‡Prince Karel	50
541	‡Proserpine	75
542	Rose printems	25
543	eclatante	25
544	‡ blanche	25
545	Rosa mundi	25
546	Rouge formidable	1
547	Salamander	50
548	panaché	75
549	Superville	25
550	‡Tournesol, *extra, very early*	1 50
551	Trouwmoet blyken	37
552	Warande	25
553	Xenophon	50
554	‡Yellow rose, *very fragrant*	25

Finest varieties, by name, 2 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen

Parrot Tulips.

The leaves of these have feathered edges, and, in addition to other colours, many of them combine shades of green, which no other tulips do; from these circumstances, their appearance is altogether unique.

555	Chevalier vert	25
556	Constantinople, *blood colour*	25
557	Couleur de café	50
558	‡Margrave of Baden, *extra*	50
559	‡Perfecta, *extra*	37
560	Rubra major	50
561	minor	25
562	Striped	37
563	Yellow major	31
564	minor	25

Finest varieties, by name, 2 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen

Primo Baguet Tulips.

These have very strong stems, and large fine shaped cups.

565	Admiral general	75
566	Agrandeur	37

	Each. $ cts.
567 Altesse royale	37
568 Amphion	75
569 Bonavontura	75
570 Castor	50
571 Concordia	1
572 Duc de Hanover	75
573 Fleurs des baguettes	75
574 Jupiter	50
575 Kroonvogel	50
576 Penelope	75
577 Pompe funebre	50
578 Thales	75

Finest varieties, by name, 5 dollars per dozen
Fine do. do. 3 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 2 dollars per dozen

Grand Baguet Rigaut Tulips.

These have exceedingly tall and strong stems, and very large fine shaped cups.

		Each. $ cts.
579	Bonavontura	1
580	Grand admiral	37
581	Grandissima	1
582	Hof Van Venetien	1 25
583	Huis Van Oostenryk	1 25
584	Julius Cæsar	1
585	King David	50
586	La modeste	1
587	La princesse	1
588	Lycurgus	75
589	Merveille du monde	50
590	Pompe celebre	75
591	Samson	25

Finest varieties, by name, 5 dollars per dozen
Fine do. do. 3 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 2 dollars per dozen

Breeder Tulips—25 cents each.

These, from possessing superior standard qualities, are selected by the Dutch as most suitable to break into new varieties.

		Each. $ cts.
592	Bacu	
593	Bruno	
594	Capadoce	
595	Cerise primo	
596	Couronne jaune	
597	Cramoisie	
598	Grand Cham	
599	Grisdelin superbe	
600	La comprice	
601	Marons	
602	Mauritania	
603	Ponceau à la fine pourpre	
604	Roi de Siam	
605	Rose superbe	
606	Rose secunda	
607	Sang de bœuf	
608	Tibete	
609	Violet pure	
610	marshal	
611	decisé	
612	boe	
613	lustre	
614	rougeatre	

Finest varieties, by name, 2 dollars per dozen
Fine do. mixed, 1 dollar 50 cents per dozen

TULIPS—*Distinct Species.*

615	Tulipa breyniana	1	
616	clusiana	1	
617	celsiana	1	
618	oculus solis	1	
619	suaveolens		25
620	sylvestris		25

TULIPS—*By Assortments.*

The first assortment of 100 Tulips, of 100 exquisite varieties, one of each by name, 30 dollars.
The second assortment of 100 do. of 50 fine varieties, two of each by name, 20 dollars.
The third assortment of 100 do. of 25 good varieties, four of each by name, 18 dollars.
The fourth assortment of 100 do. of 20 varieties, five of each by name, 15 dollars.
Various colours, mixed, per hundred roots, 12 dollars.
Common, mixed, per hundred roots, 6 dollars.

CROWN IMPERIALS. Fritillaria *imperialis*.

Class, *Hexandria*. Order, *Monogynia*.

	Each. $ cts.
1 Chinese	25
2 Chapeau de Prince, *scarlet*	25
3 Crown on crown, *red*	37
4 *yellow*	37
5 Gelvia	37
6 Grand Alexander	75
7 Maximus, *large red*	37
8 Orange red	25
9 Pileus cardinalis, *crimson*	31
10 Prince-hood, *scarlet*	25
11 Roman king, *red*	37
12 Royal standard	25
13 Rubro sulpherino	25
14 Sang de bœuf, *blood coloured*	25
15 Slagzwaard, *red*	25
16 William Rex, *fine red*	25
17 Yellow	25
18 Double yellow	50
19 red	50
20 ‡Gold striped	50
21 ‡Silver striped	50

Varieties, by name, 2 dollars and 50 cents per dozen
Reds, various kinds, mixed, 2 dollars and 25 cts. per doz.
Yellows, do. do. 2 dollars and 25 cents per dozen
Reds and yellows, various kinds, mixed, 2 dollars and 25 cents per dozen

FRITILLARIES.

Class, *Hexandria*. Order, *Monogynia*.

1	Fritillaria persica, Persian Fritillary	37
2	lanceolata, Missouri do.	1
3	meleagris, chequered do.	25
4	pyrenaica, pyrenean	50
5	latifolia, broad leaved	50
6	racemosa, cluster flowered	50
7	obliqua, oblique leaved	50

Varieties, by name, 2 dollars and 50 cents per dozen
Do. mixed, 2 dollars per dozen

AMARYLLIS.

Class, *Hexandria*. Order, *Monogynia*.

1 *‡Jacobean lily, *splendid*	Amaryllis formossissima	37
2 *‡Guernsey	sarniensis	1
3 *Wave flowered	undulata	25
4 Changeable, *from white to red*	atamasco	25
5 Yellow flowering	lutea	25
6 Red long leaved cape	longifolia	1
7 White do. do.	*v. albo*	1 50

N. B. For a most splendid collection of the Amaryllis, see Green-House Plants.

LILIES.

Class, *Hexandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

		Each/ $ cts.
1 Common white	Lilium candidum	12
2 ‡Double do.	*v. pleno*	50
3 Purple blotched do.	*v. maculato*	50
4 Silver striped do.	*v. argen. var.*	1 25
5 Gold striped do.	*v. aureo var.*	
6 ‡Chinese tyger, *or leopard*	tygrinum	25
7 Bulb bearing	bulbiferum	25
8 Orange	*v. aurantium*	25
9 ‡Elegant silver striped	*v. variег.*	2 50
10 ‡Superb	superbum	25
11 Canada	canadense	25
12 Philadelphia	philadelphicum	25
13 Catesby's	cateshæi	1
14 Pennsylvanian	pensylvanica	
15 Pyrenean	pyrenaica	50
16 ‡Scarlet pompone	pomponium	37
17 ‡Yellow do.	*v. luteo*	37
18 Kamskatka	kamskatense	37
19 ‡Scarlet chalcedonian	chalcedonicum	37
20 Chinese red	concolor	2
21 Japan white	japonicum	5
22 Missouri	umbellatum	5
23 Monadelphous	monadelphum	
24 Dwarf Chinese	pumilum	

MARTAGON, or *Turk's Cap Lilies.*

	Each. $ cts.
Scarlet.	
25 Arcole	25
26 Caligula	37
27 Constantinople	37
28 Groot meester	37
29 Groot voorst	25
30 Romulus	25
31 Rubro Cæsar	37
Purple.	
32 Double violet flamed	50
33 Habit pourpre	25
34 Crown of Tunis	37
35 Pourpre fameuse	37
36 Purple brilliant	25
White.	
37 Blanchart	25
38 Crown of Algiers	37
39 Crown of Jerusalem	37
40 Madame	37
41 Pure blanche	50
Yellow.	
42 Good rose	25
43 Grand duke	37
44 Hero	25
45 Jaune hautesse	37
46 La trophée	
Orange.	
47 Herculus	25
48 King of Prussia	37
49 La Parisienne	37
Varieties, by name, 2 dollars and 50 cents per dozen	
Varieties, mixed, 2 dollars per dozen	

POLEANTHUS NARCISSUS. Narcissus *tazetta.*

Class, *Hexandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

	Each. Cts.
White, with Orange and Citron Cups.	
1 Bazleman major	37
2 Czar of Moscow	25
3 Duke d'Ahremberg	51
4 Gloria mundi, *singular*	37
5 Grand monarque	50
6 Jupiter	31
7 Juno	31
8 Luna	25
9 Madame royale	25
10 Medio luteo	31
11 Monument	31
12 Primo citroniere	25
Varieties, by name, 2 dollars and 50 cents per dozen	
Varieties, mixed, 2 dollars per dozen	
Yellow and Citron, with gold yellow Cups.	
13 Anselma	37
14 Etoile d'or	37
15 Gloria mundi	25
16 Grand soleil d'or	25
17 La mignonne	37
18 Madouce	37
19 Marianne	31
20 Memorable	50
21 Mylord	31
22 Triumph	37
Varieties, by name, 2 dollars and 50 cents per dozen	
Varieties, mixed, 2 dollars per dozen	
White and yellow, mixed, 2 dollars per dozen	
Poleanthus Narcissus, with double Cups.	
23 Belle Catharine	37
24 Belle bonne	37
25 Italian	25
26 La monstreuse	37
27 La triomphante	37
28 Lycurgus	25
29 Noblissimo	37
Finest varieties, 2 dollars and 50 cents per dozen	

	Each. Cts.
Double Narcissus, or Daffodil.	
30 Albo pleno odorata, *or white fragrant*	12
31 Incomparable	12
32 Orange phœnix	12
33 Sulphur crown	12
34 Tratus cantus, *or hundred leaved*	12
35 Van Zion	12
Different varieties, by name, 75 cts. to 1 dollar per dozen	
Different varieties, mixed, 75 cents per dozen	
Single Narcissus.	
36 Albo odorato, *or white fragrant*	12
37 Biflorus	12
38 Bifrons	25
39 Bulbocodium, *or hoop petticoat*	25
40 Maximus	25
41 Moschatus	25
42 Nana minor	12
43 Nana major	12
44 Poeticus	12
45 Sulpher trumpet	12
46 Triandrus, *or reflexed*	25
47 Trumpet marin	12
48 major	12
49 Incomparabilis	12
50 Angustifolius	25
51 Propinguus	25
52 Pseudo-narcissus	12
53 Tenuifolius	25
Different varieties, by name, 1 dollar to 2 dollars per dozen	
Different varieties, mixed, 1 dollar per dozen	
Jonquils.	
54 Double fragrant	18
55 Large single	12
56 Small fragrant	12
Different varieties, by name, 1 dollar to 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen	
Different varieties, mixed, 1 dollar per dozen	

RANUNCULUS *Asiaticus, or Crowfoot.*

Class, *Polyandria.* Order, *Polygynia.*

	Each. $ cts.
Double Persian.	
1 Rose coloured, *mixed varieties*	20
2 Olive do. do.	20
3 Orange do. do.	20
4 Bright crimson do.	20
5 Bright red and pink do.	20
6 Yellow do.	20
7 Yellow striped do.	20
8 White, and white spotted do.	20
9 White striped do.	20
10 Dark brown and coffee coloured do.	20
11 Black and purple do.	20
12 Violet, *mixed varieties*	20
Finest varieties, *mixed all colours*, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen	
Finest varieties, *mixed all colours*, per hundred roots, 4 dollars to 6 dollars	
Different Species.	
13 Scarlet turban	12
14 Constantinople, *or Turkey*	20
15 Seraphique d'Algiers	20
16 Roman	20
17 Marvellous	25
18 Rutæfolius, *or rue leaved*	25
19 Africanus	50
20 Ficaria, *pleno, or double pile-wort*	50

N. B. For other Ranunculus, see page 67.

ANEMONE *Coronaria, or Wind Flower.*

Class, *Polyandria.* Order, *Polygynia.*

	Each. $ cts.
1 Double rosy and crimson, *mixed varieties*	20
2 Double red and pink do.	20
3 Double dark blue do.	20
4 Double white, and white spotted do.	20
Finest varieties, mixed all colours, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen	
Finest varieties, do. per hundred, 4 dollars to 6 dollars	
Different Species.	
5 Anemone hortensis, *single red*	20
6 *double red*	25
7 Anemone hortensis, *purple*	20
8 *pale purple*	20
9 *violet*	20
10 *scarlet*	25
11 *flame coloured*	25
12 appenina	25
13 thalictroides	12
14 double	50
15 nemorosa, *purpureo*	20
16 *purp. pl.*	25
17 *albo pleno*	25
18 pulsatilla, *ceruleo*	50
19 sylvestris, *albo pleno*	25
20 hepatica	12
21 *pleno*	50
22 pensylvanica	25
23 virginica	25

IRIS, *or Fleur de Luce.*

Class, *Triandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

Spanish Bulbous Iris.

Each. Cts.

1 Blue feuillemort
2 Cornelia
3 Imperial porcelain
4 Jaune constant
5 Louis d'or
6 La plaisante
7 Magazine des couleurs
8 Minerva
9 Morleon
10 Pallido

30 varieties, by name, 25 cents each, or 2 dollars per dozen
Different varieties, mixed, 1 dollar and 25 cents per doz.
Double flowering Spanish Iris, 1 dollar each.

English Bulbous Iris.

Each. Cts.

11 Alcibiades
12 Duke of Tuscany
13 Hecuba
14 Incomparable purple
15 Imperatrice de France
16 Menelaus
17 Pourpre panaché
18 White

20 varieties, by name, 25 cents each, or 2 dollars per dozen
Different varieties, mixed, 1 dollar and 25 cents per dozen

Different Species.

19 Iris susiana, *or chalcedonian* 50
20 * tuberosa, *or snake's head* 50
21 * longifolia
22 * pavonia, *or peacock Iris* 50
23 Persian, 12 cents each, or 1 dollar per dozen

Fibrous Iris, many species, see page 62; also under head of Green-House Plants.

CROCUS.

Class, *Triandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

1 Belle mignonne
2 Crown violet
3 Cloth of gold
4 Eleonora
5 Gold yellow
6 Large white
7 yellow
8 blue
9 Dark purple
10 Morleon
11 Pale purple
12 Purple variegated
13 Saffron, *autumn flowering*
14 Scotch

30 varieties, by name, 75 cents per dozen
Spring flowering, mixed varieties 50 cents per dozen
Autumn flowering, 75 cents per dozen
Different varieties, per hundred, 3 dollars.

COLCHICUM *Autumnale, or Meadow Saffron.*

Class, *Hexandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

	Each. $ cts.
1 White	
2 Agathe variegated	
3 Violet	
4 Violet variegated	
5 Byzantea major	
6 Striped leaved	
7 Agrippa	
8 Double white	
9 agathe flamed	
10 Double agathe variegated	
11 Spring flowering, *or bulbocodium vernum*	
All the above varieties 25 cts. each, or 2 dollars per dozen	
Autumn flowering, mixed 2 dollars per dozen	
Spring flowering, mixed, 2 dollars per dozen	

GLADIOLUS, *Corn Flag, or Sword Lily.*

Class, *Triandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

1	Gladiolus communis, *purple*	12	7	Gladiolus segetum	50
2	*rose coloured*	20	8 *	watsonius, *or scarlet flag*	1
3	*large red*	12	9 *	*tyger yellow*	1
4	*flesh coloured*	20	10*	*large African*	1
5	*white*	20	N. B. For other superb varieties of Gladiolus, see Green-House Plants.		
6	byzantinus, *or Turkish flag*	25			

ERYTHRONIUM DENS CANIS,

or Dog's Tooth Violet.

Class, *Hexandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

1 Purple	18	3 White	18
2 Red	18	4 Blotched leaved	12

Different varieties, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen.

ORNITHOGALUM, *or Star of Bethlehem.*

Class, *Hexandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

		Each. $ cts.
1 Pyramidal, *or Neapolitan*	Ornithogalum pyramidale	37
2 White umbelled	umbellatum	10
3 Striped	*v. striatum*	20
4 Short spiked	comosum	50
5 Yellow	luteum	25
6 Pyrenean spiked	pyrenaicum	50
7 Close spiked	stachyoides	50
8 Lesser	minimum	50
9 Nodding	nutans	50

SCILLA, *or Squill.*

Class, *Hexandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

1 Starry squill, *or Peruvian hyacinth*	Scilla peruviana	50
2 Blue do.	*v. cerulea*	50
3 Siberian	siberica	25
4 Nodding	amœna	37
5 Bell shaped	campanulata	37
6 Two leaved, *white flowering*	bifolia	50
7 *blue do.*	*v. cerulea*	50
8 *Hyacinth flowered	hyacinthoides	37
9 *Officinal	maritima	1
10 Roman	romana	50
11 Drooping	cernua	37
12 Italian	italica	37

ALLIUM, *or Garlick.*

Class, *Hexandria.* Order, *Monogynia.*

1 Homer's moly	Allium nigrum	25
2 Large yellow flowering	moly	25
3 Large white do.	*v. albo*	25
4 Striped leaved	*v. fol. variег.*	
5 Three seeded	tricoccum	20
6 Swiss purple headed	descendens	50
7 White	lacteum	50
8 Delicate	gracile	50

		Each, $ cts.
9 Rose coloured	Allium roseum	37
10 Fragrant	fragrans	50
11 Canadian	canadense	12
12 Striped	striatum	12
13 Angular	angulosum	12

The species No. 2, 3, and 11, 1 dollar and 50 cents per dozen.

CHOICE BULBOUS AND TUBEROUS ROOTS.

		Each. $ cts.
1 Monk's hood	Aconitum napellus	25
2 American aconite	uncinatum	25
3 Japan do.	japonicum	1
4 Tuberous moschatel	Adoxa moschatellina	50
5 Bulbous wall cress	Arabis bulbosa	25
6 Purple dragon	Arum dracunculus	1
7 Green do.	dracontium	1
8 Three leaved do.	tryphyllum	12
9 Friar's cowl	arisarum	50
10 Spotted arum	maculatum	50
11 Grass leaved do.	tenuifolium	50
12 Italian do.	italicum	50
13 Various coloured do.	zebrinum, &c.	50
14 Tuberous calopogon	Calopogon pulchellum	25
15 Virginian claytonia	Claytonia virginica	25
16 Solomon's seal, 6 *species*	Convallaria 6 *species*	12
17 Hollow rooted fumitory	Fumaria cava	50
18 Solid do. do.	solida	25
19 Great Siberian do.	nobilis	50
20 Superb do.	elegans	50
21 Naked stalked do.	cucullaria	25
22 Blush flowering do.	formosa, &c.	37
23 English snowdrop	Galanthus nivalis	12
24 Double do.	*v. pleno*	12
25 Tuberous rooted glycine	Glycine apios	15
26 Yellow winter aconite	Helleborus hyemalis	25
27 Yellow plumed helonias	Helonias dioica	25
28 Spring snowflake	Leucojum vernum	50
29 Double do.	*v. pleno*	50
30 Summer do.	æstivum	20
31 Autumnal do.	autumnale	50
32 Winter flowering do.	trichophyllum	50
33 Blue blazing star	Liatris scariosa	25
34 Hairy do.	pilosa	25
35 Superb do.	squarrosa	25
36 Elegant do.	elegans	50
37 Large spiked do.	macrostachya, &c.	25

		Each. $ cts.
38 *Single tuberose	Polyanthes tuberosa	12
39 *Double tuberose	*v. pleno*	12
40 *Striped leaved do.	*v. fol. var.*	1
41 White ivy leaf	Prenanthes alba	20
42 Virginian lungwort	Pulmonaria virginica	25
43 rhexia	Rhexia virginica	25
44 Indian puccoon, *or blood root*	Sanguinaria canadensis	12
45 Sessile trillium	Trillium sessile	25
46 Delicate do.	pudicum	25
47 Drooping flowered do.	cernuum	25
48 Erect do. do.	erectum, &c.	25
49 Perfoliate uvularia	Uvularia perfoliata	12
50 Sessile leaved do.	sessilifolia	12
51 Yellow do.	flava	50
52 Large flowering do.	grandiflora	50

N. B. For other choice Bulbs, see Green-House Plants—such as Ixias, Pancratiums, Crinums, Oxalis, Feraria, Hæmanthus, Cyclamens, Antholyzas, Eucomis, Veltheimia, also Dahlias, &c. &c.

GREEN-HOUSE TREES, SHRUBS, AND PLANTS.

Nearly all of which thrive in a comfortable sitting-room during the winter—they are in either pots or boxes, and the prices are inclusive. It will be perceived that immense acquisitions have been made to the Green-House department, and great perspicuity and attention have been bestowed in order to select the most beautiful and interesting—the collection will also be found extremely rich in Chinese and Japan plants. Those which have no prices attached to them will not be for sale until the autumn of 1825.

N. B. These checked thus * though generally cultivated as Green-House Plants, will stand the winters of the Middle States in the open air, and a very large proportion of the others will support the winters of the Southern States.

		Each. $ cts.
1 Maple leaved abroma	Abroma augustum	2
2 Prickly leaved acacia	Acacia armata	1
3 White flowered do.	peregrina	1
4 Willow leaved do.	salicifolia	1
5 Broad podded do.	latisiliqua	
6 Splendid do.	speciosa	
7 Delicate do.	pulchella	
8 Double headed do.	stricta	
9 True maiden hair	Adiantum capillus veneris	
10 Chinese air plant	Aerides odoratum	
11 Japan do.	arachnites	
12 African blue lily	Agapanthus umbellatus	1 50
13 Lesser do.	media	1 50
14 Least do.	minima	1 50
15 Striped leaved do.	*fol. var.*	
16 American century aloe	Agave americana	75
17 Striped leaved do.	*v. fol. striato*	1
18 *Virginian do.	virginica	75
19 Tallest albuca	Albuca altissima	1
20 Great do.	major	1
21 Riband striped do.	vittata	1
22 Soccotrine aloe	Aloe soccotrina	1
23 Partridge breast do.	variegata	1
24 Cushion do.	retusa	75
25 Tongue do.	lingua	75
26 Pearl tongue do.	margaritifera	75
27 Cobweb do.	arachnoides	1
28 Two coloured do	discolor	1
29 Attenuated do.	attenuata	1
30 Warted do.	verrucosa	1
31 Spotted leaved do.	maculata	1
32 Tree do.	arborescens	1
33 Triangular do.	viscosa	1
34 Soap do.	sapponaria	
35 Great soap do.	picta	
36 Dwarf hedgehog do.	humilis	
37 Expanded do. &c. &c.	rigida, &c. &c.	

		Each. $ cts.
38 Peruvian spotted alstræmeria	Alstræmeria pelegrina	1 50
39 Striped flowered do.	ligtu	2
40 Rock alyssum of Crete	Alyssum saxatile	75
41 Superb riband striped amaryllis	Amaryllis vittata	2
42 Belladona major do.	belladona	75
43 medio do.	*v. media*	75
44 minor do.	*v. minor*	75
45 Barbadoes do.	equestris / *brazilliensis*	2
46 Double flowering do.	*v. pleno*	3
47 Mexican do.	reginæ	1 50
48 Saffron coloured do.	crocata	4
49 Curled flowered do.	crispa / *strumaria*	1
50 Chinese golden do.	aurea	3
51 Purple cape do.	purpurea	2
52 Winged do.	alata	2
53 Striped flowering do.	johnsonii	4
54 Fothergill's curve leaved do.	curvifolia	5
55 Snowdrop leaved do.	radiata	
56 Net flowered do.	reticulata	
57 Gigantic do. *very splendid*	gigantea	20
58 Oriental do.	orientalis	5
59 Yucca flowered do.	ornata	6
60 Splendid do.	spectabilis	8
61 Dwarf do.	pumilio	1
62 Delicate do.	tabulare	1
63 Tube sheathed do.	tubispatha	
64 Ceylon do.	zeylandica	
65 Powdered do.	pulverulenta	

N. B. For other species of Amaryllis, see page 86.

66 Ginger	Amomum zingiber	1
67 Fetid bean trefoil	Anagyris fœtida	
68 Chinese andromeda	Andromeda sinensis	
69 *Anemone, *see page* 89	Anemone	
70 Ethiopean antholyza	Antholyza ethiopica	1
71 Tube flowered do.	tubulosa	1
72 Scarlet do.	*cardinalis*	1
73 Narrow leaved do.	*angustifolia*	1
74 Orange coloured do.	*aurantiaca*	1
75 Great orange do.	*v. major*	1
76 Minor rose coloured do.	*minor, roseo*	1
77 red do.	*v. rubro*	1
78 Scarlet do.	*cunonia*	1
79 Solitary flowered do.	*uniflora*	1
80 Pretty do.	*preciosa*	1
81 Red do.	*rubro*	1
82 Jupiter's beard	Anthyllis barba-jovis	1
83 Hermannia leaved do.	hermanniæ	1
84 European strawberry tree	Arbutus unedo	1
85 Double flowering do.	*v. pleno*	2
86 Red flowering do.	*v. rubro*	
87 Levant do.	andrachne	
88 Curled do.	crispa	

		Each. $ cts.
100 Jamaica liquorice	Abrus precatorius	1
101 Glaucous acacia	Acacia glauca, *vel Mimosa*	1
102 Two spiked do.	lophanta	1 50
103 Whorl leaved do.	verticillata	1
104 Smooth do.	Julibrissin	75
105 Many flowered do.	floribunda	1 50
106 Downy do.	tomentosa	1
107 Sponge tree, or *Appoponax*	farnesiana	1
108 Oriental bugle	Ajuga orientalis	2
109 Superb nodding alpinia	Alpinia nutans	2
110 Irony leaved andromeda	Andromeda ferruginea	1 50
111 Thick leaved do.	coriacea	1 50
112 Air plant	Angrum maculatum	2
113 Brazilian custard apple	Anona Guanabaucis	2
114 Rough leaved arctotis	Arctotis aspera	1
115 Three coloured do.	tricolor	
116 Marygold do.	calendulacea, &c.	
117 Chinese ardisia	Ardisia crenata	1
118 Glaucous Aristolochia	Aristolochia glauca	
119 Chili shining aristotelia	Aristotelia macqui	3
120 Silvery leaved wormwood	Artemesia argentea	1
121 Chinese do.	sinensis	1
122 Artocarpus	Artocarpus, sp.?	2
123 *Spotted Arum	Arum maculatum	1
124 Corsican do.	corsicum	1
125 Striped European reed	Arundo donax, *fol. var.*	1
126 African swallow wort	Asclepias fruticosa	1
127 Curacao superb do.	curassavica	1
128 Narrow leaved do.	linearis	1
129 Florida do.	matelea	2
130 Tall shield fern	Aspidium exaltatum	1
131 Upright spleenwort	Asplenium elatum	1
132 Shrubby Carolina aster	Aster caroliniensis	75
133 Hairy Athanasia	Athanasia capitata	1
134 Cape atragene	Atragene capensis	3
135 Purslane tree	Atriplex halimus	1
136 Japan gold dust tree	Aucuba japonica	1
137 Chinese azalea	Azalea indica	5
149 Tube flowered Babiana	Babiana tubiflora	1
150 Saw leaved Baccharis	Baccharis ivœfolia	2
151 Bamboo cane	Bambusa arundinacea	3
152 Rattan do.	dichotoma	3
153 Serrated Banksia	Banksia serrata	
154 Long leaved do. &c.	oblongifolia	
155 Chinese bæckia	Bæckia frutescens	
156 Madder leaved Bauera	Bauera rubioides	
157 Mountain ebony	Bauhinia, sp.?	2
158 Chinese two coloured begonia	Begonia evansiana	1
159 Hairy leaved do.	hirsuta, &c.	1
160 *Daisy, *see page* 64	Bellis	
161 Chinese barberry	Berberis sinensis	2
162 Cretan do.	cretica	1 50
163 *Lewis Rocky Mountain holly	aquifolium	25
164 Norfolk Island trumpet flower	Bignonia pandora	1
165 *Chinese great do.	grandiflora	1
166 *Four winged do.	capreolata	75

		Each. Cts.
167	Upright trumpet flower	Bignonia stans 2
168	Ash leaved do.	chelonoides 2
169	Hooked do.	uncata
170	Two leaved do.	crucigera 75
176	Heart leaved anatto, *a dye*	Bixa orellana 2
177	Chinese splendid bletia	Bletia tankervillæi, *v. Limodorum* 1
178	Chinese hyacinthine do.	hyacinthina 1
179	Chinese bocconia	Bocconia cordata 2
180	Privet leaved borya	Borya ligustrina 1
181	Pointed do. do.	acuminata 1
182	Mexican scarlet bouvardia	Bouvardia triphylla, *vel Houstonia coccinea* 1
183	Changeable do.	versicolor 2
184	Pine apple	Bromelia ananas 1
185	American brunfelsia	Brunfelsia americana
186	Many flowered Brunsvigia	Brunsvigia multiflora 5
187	Red margined do.	marginata 6
188	Sickle leaved do.	falcata 5
189	Josephine's do.	Josephinæ 30
190	Ciliated do.	ciliaris 10
191	Large calyxed air plant	Bryophyllum calycinum 1
192	Japan Bumalda	Bumalda trifoliata
193	Silvery leaved Bumelia	Bumelia tenax 1
194	Rush leaved Buonapartia	Buonapartia juncea
195	Yellow flowering buphthalmum	Buphthalmum frutescens 1
196	Chili globe flower	Buddlea globosa 1
197	Shrubby hare's ear	Bupleurum fruticosum 1
198	Minorca box tree	Buxus balearicus 75
204	Creeping cereus	Cactus flagelliformis 1
205	Great night blooming do.	grandiflorus 1 to 2
206	Melon thistle	Mammilaris 75
207	Yellow spined Indian fig	tuna 1
208	Purple superb do.	speciosus 1 50
209	Cochineal do.	cochenillifer 1
210	Undulated do.	undulatus 1
211	Triangular do.	triangularis 1
212	Four angled do.	tetragonus 1
213	Splendid do.	speciosissimus 2
214	Florida do.	pes Corvi 1
215	Turk's cap do. &c.	melocactus, &c. 3 to 5
227	Braziletto wood	Cæsalpina paniculata 2
228	Two coloured arum	Caladium bicolor, *vel arum pictum* 2
229	Esculent do.	esculentum 1
230	Ethiopian fragrant lily	Calla Ethiopica 1
231	Chinese callicarpa	Callicarpa chinensis 2
232	Bermuda mulberry	americana 1
233	Oval leaved callistachys	Callistachys ovata 1
234	Lance leaved callistemon	Callistemon lanceolatum, *v. metrosideros* 2
235	Stiff do. do.	rigidum 2
236	Willow do. do.	salignum 2
237	Splendid do.	speciosum 3
238	Linear leaved do.	lineare
239	Ruscus do. do.	ruscifolium
240	Four cleft calothamnus	Calothamnus quadrifida

			Each. $ cts.
241	Chinese yellow calycanthus	Calycanthus præcox *lutea*	1
242	Do. white do.	*v. albo*	2
243	Single red camellia, or *Japan rose*	Camellia japonica	2
244	Semidouble red do.	*semipleno*	4 to 5
245	Double red do.	*rubro pleno*	4 to 5
246	Single white fragrant do.	*albo simplici*	10
247	Double white do.	*albo pleno*	4 to 5
248	Double pink, *or middlemist do.*	*incarnata*	4 to 5
249	Double striped do.	*variegata*	4 to 5
250	Double crimson do.	*atrorubens*	5 to 6
251	Anemone flowered, *or purple warratah do.*	*anemoniflora*	5 to 6
252	*Pompone, *white warratah, white anemone*, or *Kew-blush do.*	*mutabilis*	5 to 6
253	Pæony flowered do.	*pæoniæflora*	5 to 6
254	Double buff, or *maiden's blush*, or *Hume's blush do.*	*flavescens*	5 to 6
255	Fragrant myrtle leaved do.	*myrtifolia*	5 to 6
256	Blotched leaved do.	*maculata*	8
257	Lady Banks's tea leaved do.	sasanqua	5 to 6
258	Double blush do. do.	*v. rosea pleno*	25
259	White pæony flowered do.	Welbankiana	15
260	Red branched do.	rubricaulis	10
261	Starry flowered do.	hexangulare	12
262	Long leaved do.	longifolia	5
263	Scarlet do.	coccinea	10
264	Conch flowered do.	conchiflora	15
265	Axillary flowered do.	axillaris	
266	Fringe petalled do.	fimbriata	
267	Involute do.	involuta	
268	Single oil bearing do.	olæifera	
269	Large nerved do.	crassinervis	
270	Pearly coloured do. &c.	margaritacea, &c.	
276	Canary bell flower	Canarina campanula	2
277	Scarlet flowering Indian shot	Canna indica	75
278	Yellow flowering do.	flaccida	1
279	Esculent do.	esculenta	1
280	Glaucous do.	glauca	1
281	New Georgian do.	sp. nova	1 50
282	Caper tree	Capparis spinosa	3
283	Bird pepper	Capsicum baccatum	50
284	Shrubby do.	frutescens	1
285	Corymbose flowering cassia	Cassia corymbosa	2
286	Chinese do.	chinensis	2
287	Sylvan do.	riparia	
291	Hottentot cherry	Cassine maurocenia	3
292	Cork barked casuarina	Casuarina torulosa	1
293	Horse tail do.	equisetifolia	1
294	Chinese nettle tree	Celtis sinensis	3
295	St. John's bread	Ceratonia siliqua	3
296	Linear leaved cerbera	Cerbera thevetia	3
297	Fetid cestrum	Cestrum fetidissimum	1
298	Laurel leaved do.	laurifolium	1
299	Night smelling jasmine do.	nocturnum	1
300	Chili willow leaved do.	parqui	2

			Each. $ cts.
304	Cabbage palm	Chamærops palmetto	1
305	Saw leaved do.	serrulata	1
306	Hedgehog do.	hystrix	
307	Dwarf fan do.	humilis	1
308	Woolly chaptalia	Chaptalia tomentosa	1
309	*Wallflower	Cheiranthus cheiri	50
310	Double bloody do.	*v. pleno*	1
311	Semidouble do.	*v. semipleno*	1
312	Stock gilly flower, *many varieties*	incanus 50 cts. to	1
313	Chili bearded chelone	Chelone barbata	75
314	Shrubby chironia	Chironia frutescens	
315	Holly leaved chorizema	Chorizema ilicifolia	1
316	*Chinese chrysanthemum—*for thirty splendid varieties see page* 61	Chrysanthemum indicum	
317	Shrubby golden locks	Chrysocoma coma-aurea	1
318	Peruvian bark	Cinchona peruviana	3
319	Purple canary aster	Cineraria cruenta	75
320	Silvery leaved ragwort	maritima	1
321	Cretan cistus	Cistus creticus	75
322	White leaved do.	albidus	1
323	Curled leaved do.	crispus	1
324	Sage leaved do.	salvifolius	1
325	Montpelier do.	monspeliensis	1
326	Gum do. &c.	ladaniferus, &c.	
327	Seville orange	Citrus aurantium	
328	Double flowering do.	*flore pleno*	
329	Hermaphrodite do. *or horned begarade*	*cornutum*	
330	Distorted do.	*var.*	
331	Gold striped do.	*aureo variegato*	
332	Silver striped do.	*argenteo variegato*	
333	Silver striped curled leaved do.	*argen. var. crispa*	
334	Silver striped willow leaved orange	*salicifolia variegata*	5
335	Myrtle leaved do.	*myrtifolia*	
336	Bergamot do.	*aromatica*	
337	St. Salvador sweet do.	*pyriformis*	
338	Red cored Malta sweet do.	*sanguineus*	5
339	China sweet do.	sinensis	
340	curled leaved do.	crispum	
341	mandarin do.	nobilis	
342	Tangiers do.	tanjierano	5
343	Three leaved do.	trifoliata	
344	Turkish do.	*lunata*	
345	Violet begarade do.	*violacea*	
346	Spiny do.	hystrix	
347	Forbidden fruit do.	*Adami*	
348	Shaddock, *monstrous fruit*	decumana	
349	Lisbon lemon	limon	
350	Imperial do.	*imperialis*	
351	Pear shaped do.	*pyriformis*	
352	Red fruited lemon of Ponsino	*sanguineus*	
353	Gold striped do.	*aureo striato*	5
354	Monstrous lemon	*tuberosa*	
355	Madeira citron	medica	
356	Palermo solid do.	*var.*	

			Each. £ cts.
357	Cedra citron	Citrus *cedra*	
358	Double flowering do.	*flore pleno*	5
359	West-India lime	limonella	

Orange, Lemon, Citron, Shaddock, and Lime Trees, *one year inoculated, (except those priced)* 2 50
Ditto, *two years do.* 3
Ditto, *three years do. in a bearing state* 3 50
N. B. *The Oranges, Lemons, &c. are strong plants, and in pots or boxes.*

367	Great Japan virgin's bower	Clematis florida	1
368	Double flowering do	*v. pleno*	2
369	Sweet scented do.	flammula	1
370	Evergreen do.	cirrhosa	1
371	Oriental do.	orientalis	1
375	India clerodendrum	Clerodendrum siphonanthus	3
378	Madeira tree clethra	Clethra arborea	3
379	Striped leaved do. do.	*v. fol. var.*	3
380	Widow wail	Cneorum tricoccum	1
381	Mexican climbing cobæa	Cobæa scandens	1
382	Coffee tree	Coffea arabica	2 to 5
383	Scarlet cape bladder senna	Colutea frutescens	75
384	Japan Solomon's seal	Convallaria japonica	1
385	Tuberous convolvulus	Convolvulus batatas	50
386	Carolina flea bane	Conyza pycnostachya	75
387	Chinese wampee tree	Cookia punctata	
388	*Japan globe flower	Corchorus japonicus	1
389	Scarlet cordia	Cordia, sp.?	3
390	Yellow glaucous coronilla	Coronilla glauca	50
391	Rush leaved do.	juncea	1
392	Nine do. do.	valentina	1
393	White flowered correa	Corræa alba	1
394	Greenish flowered do.	viridiflora	2
395	Splendid red do.	speciosa	3
396	Round leaved cape navelwort	Cotyledon orbiculata	75
397	Chinese hawthorn	Cratægus glabra	2
398	Indian do.	indica	2
399	Acute leaved crassula	Crassula acutifolia	1
400	White flowering do.	lactea	1
401	Splendid scarlet do. do.	coccinea	1
402	Lance leaved do.	falcata	1
403	Variegated flowered do.	versicolor	1
404	White do. do.	*sp.?*	1
405	Ovate leaved do.	*sp.?*	1
411	Long leaved crinum	Crinum longifolium	2
412	Upright do	strictum	2
413	Blush coloured do.	erubescens	2
414	Brazilian do.	speciosum?	5
415	American do.	americanum	1 50
416	Do. do. *red anthers*	*v. antheræ rubra*	2
417	Do. do. *white do.*	*v. antheræ alba*	2
418	Chinese do.	asiaticum	3
419	Pubescent do.	pubescens	2
422	Cretan evergreen cypress	Cupressus sempervirens	1
423	Cedar of Goa	lusitanica	1

			Each. $ cts.
424	Sago palm	Cycas revoluta	3
425	Broad leaved cycas	cercinalis	3
426	Persian red cyclamen	Cyclamen persicum	75
427	Do. white do.	*v. albo*	1
428	Do. white and red do.	*v. albo intus rubro*	1
429	Round leaved spring do.	coum	1
430	*White autumnal do.	europæum	1
431	*Red do. do.	*v. roseo*	1
432	Ivy leaved do.	hederæfolium, &c.	1 50
433	*Chinese red flowering quince	Cydonia sinensis	2
434	Aloe leaved cymbidium	Cymbidium aloifolium	2
435	Egyptian paper rush	Cyperus papyrus	1 50
436	*Esculent rush nut	esculentus	1
437	Narrow leaved cyrtanthus	Cyrtanthus angustifolius	
438	Oblique leaved do.	obliquus	8
439	Cluster flowered cytisus	Cytisus capitatus	1
440	Sessile do. do.	sessilifolius	1

Single Dahlias.

50 cts. except those priced.

450	Dark purple dahlia	Dahlia superflua	
451	Pale do.	*v. pallida*	
452	Dwarf do.	*v. nana*	
453	Lilac coloured	*v. lilacina*	
454	Velvet crimson	*v. atrorubro*	75
455	Brown	*v. fulva*	
456	Dark red	*v. rubra*	
457	Bright red	*v. fulgida*	75
458	Rose coloured	*v. rosea*	
459	Yellow	*v. flava*	75
460	Orange coloured	*v. aurantia*	75
461	Scarlet	*v. coccinea*	1
462	Bright scarlet	*v. fulgens*	
463	White	*v. alba*	1

Double Dahlias.

$1 *50 each, except those priced.*

465	Double orange dahlia	Dahlia *v. aurantia, pl.*	1
466	Superb do.	*v. aur. superba*	
467	Ornament of Flora, *orange*	*v.*	
468	Amateur's favourite, *orange*	*v.*	
469	King Aza, *orange*	*v.*	
470	Amelia, *orange*	*v.*	
471	Brunette	*v. fulva regalis*	
472	Royal olive	*v. speciosa*	
473	Purple	*v. purpurea splendens*	2
474	Unrivalled purple	*superba*	
475	Favourite do.	*humilis*	
476	Dwarf lilac	*nigra*	2
477	Blackish purple	*obscura*	2
478	Obscure do.	*regalis*	
479	King of the purples	*triomphales*	
480	Triumphant purple	*violacea*	
481	Purple violet		

			Each. $ cts.
482	Van Mons, *purple* dahlia	Dahlia *purpurea v.*	
483	Julianne, *purple*	*v.*	
484	Voltaire, *purple*	*v.*	
485	Nankin coloured	*v. aurea*	
486	Rose do.	*v. rosea*	
487	Superb rose	*v. rosea superba*	2
488	Triumph of Louvin, *rose*	*v.*	
489	Cherry coloured	*v.*	
490	White	*v. alba*	
491	Royal agate	*agathe royale*	
492	Imperial do.	*imperialis*	
493	Magnificent do.	*magnificens*	
494	Grand Alexander, *agate*	*superba*	
495	Favourite red	*rubra elegans*	
496	Petit aimable, *red*	*minima*	
497	L'honneur d'Anvers, *red*	*v.*	
498	Prince Charles, *red*	*v.*	
499	Incomparable red	*incomparabilis*	
500	Semidouble red	*multiflora*	
501	Deep crimson	*v. ardens*	
502	Dwarf do.	*v. atrorubro nana*	
503	Royal do	*superba*	
504	Elegant do.	*elegans*	
505	Dark do.	*atrorubens*	
506	Elizabeth, *crimson extra*	*v.*	2 50
507	Orange and flesh coloured	*v. bicolor*	
508	Yellow and do.	*superba*	
509	Black	*v. nigra*	2
510	Copper coloured	*v. cuprea*	
511	Henry Fourth, *copper coloured*	*v.*	
512	Velvet lilac	*v. lilacina*	
513	New lilac	*crispa*	
514	Sulphur coloured	*sulphurea*	
515	Great do.	*grandiflora*	
516	Scarlet	*v. coccinea*	2
517	Violet rayed	*v. pulchra striata*	2
518	Great flowered lilac	*grandiflora lilacina*	
519	Great flowered purple	*atropurpurea*	
520	Triumphant	*triumphalis*	
521	New triumphant	*nova*	
522	Dwarf violet	*formosa pumila*	
523	Superb do.	*violaceo pallida*	
524	Washington, *purple violet*	*purpurea*	
525	Capucin, *violet*	*v.*	
526	Flora's favourite, *violet*	*v.*	
527	Yellow	*lutea*	
528	Yellowish sulphur	*luteola sulphurea*	
529	Sultan, *tall red*	*sultana*	
530	Belvedere, *aurora extra*	*crocea*	3
531	Campbell	*v.*	
532	Delicate	*pallida*	
544	Fragrant Indian daphne	Daphne odora	1 to 2
545	Silver striped do.	*v. argen. striato*	3
546	Trailing do.	cneorum	1 50
547	Silver striped trailing do.	*v. argen. striato*	2
548	Olive leaved do.	oleæfolia	2

			Each. $ cts.
549	Evergreen spurge laurel	Daphne laureola	1
550	Flax leaved daphne	gnidium	2
551	Pontic twin flowered do.	pontica	1
552	Neapolitan do.	collina	2
553	Alpine do.	alpina	2
554	Silvery leaved do.	tartonraira	3
555	Large flowering do.	grandiflora	
559	Great Peruvian datura	Datura arborea	1
560	Creeping decumaria	Decumaria sarmentosa	75
561	Smaller do.	barbara	1
562	Blue flowered dianella	Dianella cerulea	1
563	*Carnation, *see page* 59	Dianthus caryophyllus	
564	Syrian shrubby pink	fruticosus	1 50
565	Splendid Indian dillenia	Dillenia speciosa	
566	Chinese rough fruited leechee	Dimocarpus litchi	
569	Yam	Dioscorea sativa	1
570	Venus's fly trap	Dionæa muscipula	75
571	Heath leaved diosma	Diosma alba	1
572	Japan date plum	Diospyros kaki	3
573	Rough leaved doodia	Doodia aspera	1
574	Contrajerva root	Dorstenia contrajerva	2
575	Chinese purple dragon tree	Dracæna ferrea	3
576	Balm of Gilead	Dracocephalum canariense	50
577	Laurel leaved echites	Echites laurifolia ?	2
578	Large flowered Edwardsia	Edwardsia grandiflora, *v. sophora*	2
579	Small leaved do.	microphylla	2
580	Chinese oleaster	Eleagnus latifolius	2 50
581	*Narrow leaved do.	angustifolius	2
582	Eastern do.	orientalis	2
583	*Missouri silver tree	argenteus	5
584	Rough elephant's foot	Elephantopus scaber	2
585	Carolina elytraria	Elytraria virgata	1
586	Great flowered epacris	Epacris grandiflora	
587	Blue flowered eranthemum	Eranthemum pulchellum	1
588	Mediterranean heath	Erica mediterranea	1
589	Honeywort do.	cerinthoides	2
590	Sparrowwort do.	passerina	1
591	Pubescent do.	pubescens	1
592	Scotch red do. *or heather*	vulgaris	1
593	Do. white do.	*v. alba*	1
594	Double flowering do.	*v. plena*	1 50
595	Cross leaved heath	tetralix	1
596	White do. do.	*v. alba*	1
597	White Portugal hairy do.	ciliaris	1
598	Purple do. do.	*v. purpurea*	1
599	Many flowering summer do.	multiflora	1
600	Red do. do.	*v. rubra*	1
601	Dwarf early flowering do.	herbacea	1
602	Verticillate flowered do.	verticillata	1 50
603	Madeira tree do.	arborea	1
604	Three flowered do.	triflora	2
605	Arbutus flowered do.	baccans	1
606	Black tipped do.	nigrita	1
607	Gray fineleaved do.	cinerea	1
608	White flowered do. do.	*v. alba*	1
609	Purple do. do.	*v. purpurea*	1

		Each. $ cts.
610 Dark purple flowered heath	Erica *v. atropurpurea*	1
611 Red Cornish do.	vagans	1
612 Pale coloured do. do.	*v. pallida*	1
613 White do. do.	*v. alba*	1
614 Garland do.	persoluta	2
615 Apple flowered do.	pomifera	2
616 Clustered do.	aggregata	2
617 Hispid do.	hispida	1 50
618 Delicate do.	gracilis	2
619 Regerminating do.	regerminans	2
620 Dwarf early flowered do.	carnea	1
621 Portugal umbelled do.	umbellata	1
622 Ditto green and purple do.	viridipurpurea	1 50
623 Spanish do.	australis	1
624 Red flowered do. do.	*v. rubra*	1
625 Broom or green flowered do.	scoparia	1
626 Portugal upright do.	stricta	1
627 Diminutive do.	minima	1
628 Bristly branched do.	hispidula	1
629 Serrulated do.	serrulata	1
659 Japan loquat, or mespilus	Eriobotrya japonica, *vel mespilus japonica*	3
660 Coral plant	Erythrina herbacea	1
661 Smooth leaved coral tree	corallodendron	5
665 New-Holland peppermint tree	Eucalyptus piperita	1 50
666 Gum eucalyptus, &c.	robusta	
672 Blotched leaved eucomis	Eucomis punctata	1
673 Striped leaved do.	striata	1 50
674 Tongue leaved do.	regia	2
677 Solitary flowered eugenia	Eugenia uniflora	2
678 Rose apple	jambos	2
686 Honey flowered eupatorium	Eupatorium melliflora	1 50
687 Neapolitan euphorbia	Euphorbia neapolitana	1
688 Naked do.	cereiformis	1
689 Large variegated do.	variegata major	1 50
690 Small do do.	minor	1 50
691 Medusa's head do.	caput Medusæ	1
692 Striped almond leaved do.	amygdalifolia, *fol. var.*	
693 Japan ash leaved fagara	Fagara pterota	
694 Mexican tyger flower	Feraria tygridia	50 cts. to 1
695 Crisp flowered do.	undulata	1
696 Branching do.	antherosa	
700 Chinese trailing fig	Ficus stipulata	1
701 Ferrugineous Indian fig	australis	2
702 Poplar leaved do. do.	religiosa	
703 Bengal do. do.	bengalensis	
704 India rubber tree	elastica	3 to 5
705 Sacred banyan of India	indica	
706 Syrian fontanesia	Fontanesia phillyræoides	1 50
707 Scarlet fuchsia, *or eardrop*	Fuchsia coccinea	50 cts. to 1
708 Boxthorn leaved fuchsia	lycioides	2
709 Delicate branched fuchsia	gracilis	
710 Excoriated do.	excorticata	
716 Single flowered cape jasmine	Gardenia florida	
717 Double small leaved do.	*v. pleno*	2
718 Double broad leaved do.	*v. major*	2 to 3

		Each. 8 cts.
719 Dwarf trailing cape jasmine	Gardenia radicans	2
720 Star flowered do.	thunbergia	8 to 5
721 Chinese small flowered do.	micranthus	5
722 crimson tipped do.	amæna	
723 Spotted flowered do	rothmannia	
731 *Carolina yellow do.	Gelseminum nitidum	75
733 *Dyer's broom, &c.	Genista tinctoria	1
735 Rose coloured gladiolus	Gladiolus africanus *roseo*	1
736 Yellow do.	*luteo*	1
737 Narrow leaved red do.	angustifolia *rubro*	1
738 Two spotted do.	bimaculatus	1
739 Sad flowering do.	triste	1

N. B. *For other species see page* 91.

741 *Single seeded gleditschia	Gleditschia monosperma	1
743 Superb gloriosa	Gloriosa superba	
745 Chinese shrubby glycine	Glycine sinensis	2
746 Upright do.	erecta	1
747 Chinese twining do.	*sp. from China*	2
749 Splendid flowering gloxinia	Gloxinia speciosa	2
751 Golden clustered gnaphalium	Gnaphalium glomeratum ?	
753 Flax leaved gnidia	Gnidia simplex	1
755 Auricula tree	Gomphocarpus arborescens, *vel asclepias*	1
757 Lotus leaved goodia	Goodia lotifolia	
759 Loblolly bay	Gordonia lasianthus	1
761 Splendid flowering gorteria	Gorteria rigens	1
762 Peacock do.	pavonia	1
764 Downy leaved grislea	Grislea tomentosa	
766 Scarlet blood flower	Hæmanthus coccineus	3
767 White hæmanthus	albiflorus	4
768 Tyger do.	tigrinus	4
769 Hairy do.	ciliaris	10
770 Wave leaved do. &c.	puniceus	2
776 Willow leaved hakea, &c. &c.	Hakea saligna, &c.	1 50
777 African shining halleria	Halleria lucida	1
778 *Poetic, *or classic ivy*	Hedera poetica	1
779 *Gold striped do.	helix, *aureo var.*	75
781 Garland flower	Hedychium coronarium	1
784 Triangular stalked hedysarum	Hedysarum triquetrum	1
785 Hoary helianthemum	Helianthemum canum	75
786 Umbel flowering do.	umbellatum	75
787 Peruvian heliotrope	Heliotropium peruvianum	1
788 Large flowered do.	corymbosum	1
789 Japan white day lily	Hemerocallis japonica	1
780 Chinese fan do.	disticha	1
781 Twining yellow hibbertia	Hibbertia volubilis	2
783 Chinese changeable hibiscus	Hibiscus mutabilis	2
784 single rose do.	rosa sinensis	3
785 double crimson do.	*v. rubro pl.*	2 to 3
786 rose do.	*roseo pleno*	3
787 variegated do.	*variegato pleno*	3
788 buff do.	*flavo pleno*	
789 white do.	*albo pleno*	
790 Chinese palmated do.	manihot	2
791 Great flowering do.	grandiflorus	1

			Each $ cts.
792	Scarlet flowering hibiscus	Hibiscus speciosus	1
793	Scabrous do.	scaber	1
794	Surat do.	Surattensis	2
795	Shrubby yellow do.	sp.?	1 50
801	Sweet leaved hopea	Hopea tinctoria	1
803	Sweet Japan hovenia	Hovenia dulcis	3
805	Chinese splendid hoya	Hoya carnosa	1
807	Elegant humea	Humea elegans	2
809	*Chinese changeable hydrangea	Hydrangea hortensis	62
811	Chinese St. John's-wort	Hypericum monogynum	1
813	Superb star flowered cape hypoxis	Hypoxis stellata	1 50
814	Hairy cape do.	villosa	1
815	Rush leaved do.	juncea	1
816	White cape do.	alba	
818	Italian evergreen candytuft	Iberis sempervirens	1
820	Yapan tea	Ilex vomitoria	1
822	Small leaved holly	cassine	1
823	Madeira thick leaved do.	perado	3
824	Myrtle leaved do.	myrtifolia	1
825	Deciduous do.	prinoides	1
829	Yellow flowered aniseed tree	Illicium parviflorum	1
830	Red do. *superb*	floridanum	2
832	Botany Bay indigo	Indigofera australis	2
833	East India do.	tinctoria	2
834	South American do.	sp.?	1
836	Umbel flowered ipomœa	Ipomœa umbellata	1 50
837	Georgian jalap	macrorhiza	1
838	Blood flowered do.	sanguinea	2
839	True jalap do.	jalapa	2
840	Splendid do.	insignis	
842	Chinese fringed iris	Iris chinensis	1
843	Silver striped do.	fœtidissima, *fol. var.*	1
844	Snake's head do.	tuberosa 50 cts. to	1
845	Peacock iris	pavonia 50 cts. to	1
847	Orange coloured ixia	Ixia crocata *aurea*	50
848	Violet do. do.	*violacea*	50
849	Scarlet do.	palmæfolia *coccinea*	50
850	Purple do.	*purpurea*	50
851	Tube flowered do.	tubiflora	50
852	Long do.	longiflora	50
853	Squalid do.	squalida	50
854	Nubian do.	nubiensis	50
855	Green spotted do.	maculata *viridis*	50
856	Small do. do.	*minor*	50
857	Monadelphous do.	monadelphia	50
858	Scarlet do.	hyalina *coccinea*	50
859	Corymbose do.	corymbosa	50
860	Many flowered do.	multiflora	50
861	*Crocus leaved do. *and* 40 *others*	bulbocodium, &c. &c.	50
863	Chinese ixora	Ixora coccinea	
865	Catalonian jasmine	Jasminum grandiflorum	1
866	Officinal do.	officinale	50
867	Silver striped do.	*arg. var.*	1
868	Gold do. do.	*v. aureo var.*	1
869	Lance leaved do.	glaucum	1

			Each. $ cts.
870	Yellow Indian jasmine	Jasminum odoratissimum	1
871	Azorian, *or Madeira do.*	azoricum	1
872	Chinese curled flowered do.	revolutum	1
873	Slender branched do.	gracile	1
874	White Arabian do.	sambac	1
875	Double do. do.	*v. pleno*	5
876	Hairy Indian do.	hirsutum	1 50
877	Thick leaved do.	coriaceum	2
885	Multifid leaved jatropa	Jatropa multifida	
886	Phœnicean cedar	Juniperus phœnicea	1
887	Spanish brown berried do.	oxycedrus	1
888	White Malabar nut	Justicia alhatoda	1
889	Blue flowered justicia	cerulea	1
890	Panicled do.	paniculata	2
891	Peruvian do.	peruviana	1 50
897	Kæmpferia	Kæmpferia sp.?	2
898	Dingy flowered Kennedia	Kennedia rubicunda	1 50
899	Scarlet do. do.	coccinea	1
901	Pendulous flowered lachenalia	Lachenalia pendula	75
902	Tricoloured do.	tricolor	1
903	Green flowered do.	viridis	50
904	Yellow do. do.	flava	1
905	Four coloured do.	quadricolor	1 50
906	Orchis do.	orchioides	1 50
907	Yellowish do.	luteola	1
908	Cluster flowered do.	racemosa	1 50
909	Fragrant do.	fragrans	1 50
910	Narrow leaved do.	angustifolia	1
911	Contaminated do.	contaminata	1 50
912	Pale flowered do.	pallida	1 50
913	Blue and purple do. &c.	purpureo ceruleo	1 50
919	Pink lagerstræmia, *superb*	Lagerstræmia indica	1
920	Purple do.	*v. purpurea*	1
921	Crimson do.	*v. atrorubra*	1
922	White do.	alba	
923	Splendid do.	reginæ	
924	New-Holland lambertia	Lambertia formosa	
925	Changeable lantana	Lantana camara	1
926	White do.	nivea	1
927	Prickly do.	aculeata	1
928	Balm leaved purple do.	melissæfolia	1
929	Three leaved do.	trifolia	1
933	Solanum-like lasiopetalum	Lasiopetalum solanaceum	
934	European sweet bay, or *Apollo's laurel*	Laurus nobilis 75 cts. to	1
935	Narrow leaved do.	*v. angustifolia*	1
936	Variegated leaved do.	*v. fol. variegat.*	
937	Oval leaved do.	*v. ovata*	1
938	Undulated do. do.	*v. undulata*	1
939	Flexuose do.	geniculata	1
940	Cinnamon tree	cinnamonum	
941	Royal bay	indica	3
942	Camphor tree	camphora 3 to	5
943	Carolina red bay	caroliniensis	1
949	Fragrant lavendar	Lavendula dentata	50
951	Shrubby sea lavatera	Lavatera maritima	1

		Each $ cts.
953	New-Zealand tea	Leptospermum scoparium 1
954	Berry fruited leptospermum	baccatum 1
955	Nondescript do.	sp. nova 1
957	Vanilla scented liatris	Liatris odoratissima 75
958	Elegant do.	elegans 75
959	Squarrose do.	squarrosa 75
960	Panicled do.	paniculata 75
962	*Wax tree of China	Ligustrum japonicum 2
964	Lily, *see page* 87	Lilium
966	Shrubby flax	Linum arboreum
968	*Fulgent lobelia	Lobelia fulgens 1
969	*Splendid do.	splendens 1
971	Japan honeysuckle	Lonicera japonica 1
972	Chinese do.	flexuosa, *vel sinensis* 2
974	Dark flowered lotus	Lotus jacobæus 1
975	New-Holland do.	australis 1
976	*Erect do.	erectus 75
977	*Trailing do.	procumbens 75
979	Shrubby lupin	Lupinus arboreus
981	Chinese coronet lychnis	Lychnis coronata 1
983	Chinese lycium	Lycium sinense 2
984	Peruvian do.	boerhavianum 1 50
986	Mexican lythrum	Lythrum alatum 1
987	*Virgate do	virgatum 1
989	*Male Osage orange	Maclura aurantiaca *mascula* 5
990	*Female fruit bearing do.	*fœmina* 5
992	*Chinese purple magnolia	Magnolia obovata 2
993	chandelier do.	conspicua 3 to 4
994	olive coloured do.	fuscata 3 to 4
995	small flowered do.	*v. annonæfolia* 5
996	dwarf do.	pumila 2 to 3
997	slender branched do.	gracilis 6
998	Great laurel leaved do.	grandiflora 1 to 2
999	Exmouth, *or irony leaved do.*	*v. ferruginea* 3
1000	*Pyramidal do.	pyramidata 5
1004	Thick leaved malpighia	Malpighia crassifolia 2
1006	India mango tree	Mangifera indica 5
1008	India arrow root	Maranta arundinacea 3
1010	Brazilian marica	Marica northiana 2
1011	Martinique iris	martinicensis 1
1013	Mexican red maurandia	Maurandia semperflorens 1
1015	Italian tree medick	Medicago arborea 1
1017	Heath leaved melaleuca	Melaleuca ericifolia 2
1018	Hypericum leaved do.	hypericifolia 2
1019	Pale flowered do.	armillaris 2
1020	Whorl leaved do.	densa 2
1021	Pubescent do.	pubescens 2
1022	Myrtle leaved do.	myrtifolia 2
1023	Splendid do.	splendens 2
1029	Rush leaved cape melanthium	Melanthium junceum 2
1031	Melastoma, 6 *species*	Melastoma, 6 *sp.*
1033	Great honey flower	Melianthus major 1
1035	Smooth leaved fig marygold	Mesembryanthemum glabrum 50
1036	Bearded do.	barbatum 75
1037	Splendid do.	spectabile 1
1038	Scimitar leaved do.	acinaciforme 1

		Each. $ cts.
1039	Two coloured fig marygold	Mesembryanthemum bicolorum 1
1040	Broad tongue do.	linguæforme 1
1041	Slender tongue do.	angustum 75
1042	Delta leaved do.	deltoides 1
1043	Glittering do.	micans 75
1044	Great flowered do.	grandiflorum 75
1045	Bland do. do.	blandum 1
1046	Open do. do.	inclandens, &c. &c. 1
1066	Pinchaw of China	Mespilus tomentosa 2
1067	Indian mespilus	indica 2
1069	Metrosideros, *see callistemon*	Metrosideros, *vide callistemon*
1071	Orbiculate mieranthemum	Mieranthemum orbiculatum 1
1073	Vera Cruz sensitive tree	Mimosa pigra 1 50
1074	Glaucous do.	glauca 1 50
1075	Many spiked do.	polystachya 1 50
1081	Splendid monsonia	Monsonia speciesa 3
1082	Hairy leaved do.	filia
1083	Broad do. do.	lobatâ
1085	Sword leaved morœa	Morœa iridioides 1
1086	Trident petaled do.	tricuspis 1
1087	Rose coloured do.	communis 1
1088	Spanish nut	sisyrinchium 1
1090	Banana tree	Musa sapientum 5
1091	Scarlet flowered musa	coccinea 3 to 5
1093	Buck wheat tree	Mylocarium ligustrinum 2
1095	Azorian myrtle	Myrica faya 1
1096	Common Roman do.	Myrtus communis 50
1097	Rosemary leaved do.	*rosmarinifolia* 1
1098	Orange leaved do.	*boetica* 1
1099	Broad leaved Dutch do.	*belgica* 50
1100	Double flowering do.	*v. pleno* 1
1101	Italian upright do.	*italica* 75
1102	Silver striped do. do.	*v. argen. varieg.* 1
1103	Gold striped do. do.	*v. aureo varieg.* 2
1104	Portugal do.	*lusitanica* 1
1105	Three leaved, *or Jew's do.*	*trifoliata* 1
1106	Bird's nest do.	*tenuifolia* 1
1107	Box leaved do.	*tarentina* 1
1108	Pointed leaved do.	*mucronata* 1
1109	Chinese red flowered do.	tomentosa 5
1111	Chinese garden nandina	Nandina domestica 1 50
1113	Single red oleander	Nerium oleander 50
1114	white do.	*v. albo* 1
1115	flesh coloured do.	*v. carnea* 1
1116	yellow do.	*v. lutea* 1 50
1117	Double variegated do.	*v. variegata* 1
1118	splendid do.	*v. splendens* 2
1119	Gold striped leaved do.	*v. fol. varieg.* 2
1120	Chinese double white nerium	coronarium 2
1122	Ogeche lime	Nyssa candicans 1
1123	Great tupelo	tomentosa 1
1125	Proliferous oedera	Oedera prolifera
1127	European olive	Olea europæa 1 50
1128	Large fruited do.	v. *macrocarpa* 1 50
1129	Small do. do.	v. *microcarpa* 1 50
1130	Box leaved do.	v. *buxifolia* 2

			Each. $ cts.
1131	Twisted leaved olive	Olea *obliqua*	2
1132	American do.	americana	1
1133	Chinese fragrant do.	fragrans	2
1134	Madeira laurel leaved do.	excelsa	3
1135	Asiatic, *or cape do.*	capensis	2
1136	Warted cape do.	verrucosa	2
1147	Ciliated star of Bethlehem	Ornithogalum ciliatum	1
1148	Milk white cape do.	lacteum	1
1149	Golden do.	aureum	2
1150	White Arabian do.	arabicum	1
1151	Striped leaved long spiked do.	caudatum, *fol. var.*	1 50

N. B. *For other species see page* 92.

1158	Japan orontium	Orontium japonicum	2
1160	Purple flowered osteospermum	Osteospermum purpureum	1
1161	Smooth do.	pisiferum	1
1163	Shrubby othonna	Othonna frutescens	1
1165	Variegated oxalis	Oxalis versicolor	50
1166	Yellow do.	lutea	50
1167	Rose coloured do.	rosacea	50
1168	Purple do.	purpurea	50
1169	Hairy do.	hirta	50
1170	Sessile leaved do.	sessilifolia	50
1171	Four leaved do.	tetraphylla	1
1172	Branching red do.	rubella	1
1173	Changeable white do.	variabilis *alba*	1
1174	red do.	*rubra*	1
1175	Fan leaved do.	flabellifolia	1
1176	Goat's foot do.	caprina	1
1177	Convex leaved do.	convexula	1
1178	Elongated do.	elongata	1
1179	Flesh coloured do.	incarnata	75
1180	Woolly leaved do.	lanata	1
1781	Fine leaved do.	tenuifolia	1
1182	Mauritian do. &c.	mauritiana, &c.	1
1190	Chinese purple sweet tree pæony	Pæonia moutan Banksii	5
1191	rose coloured do.	*v. rosea*	5
1192	white and purple do.	*v. papaveracea*	25
1193	* white herbaceous pæony	sinensis, *Whitleii*	5
1194	* crimson do.	*v. Humei*	5
1195	* rose scented do.	*v. fragrans*	8 to 10
1197	Chinese prickly ginseng	Panax aculeata	
1199	*Sea pancratium	Pancratium maritimum	75
1200	Carolina do.	carolinianum	50
1201	Illyrian do.	illyricum	1
1202	Fan leaved do.	littorale	2
1203	Caribean do.	caribæum	2
1204	Heart leaved do.	amboinense	2
1205	Mexican do.	mexicanum	1
1206	Tall do. do.	*v. altissima*	2
1207	Large crowned do.	rotatum	1
1208	Tall do. do.	*v. altissima*	2
1209	Ceylon do.	zeylandicum	1
1210	Splendid do.	speciosum ?	5
1218	Prickly parkinsonia	Parkinsonia aculeata	1

			Each. Scts.
1220	Blue passion flower	Passiflora cærulea	1
1221	Rose coloured do.	incarnata	1
1222	Yellow do.	lutea	1
1223	Palmated do.	palmata	1
1224	Orange do	aurantia	2
1225	Splendid scarlet do.	racemosa, *v. princeps*	2
1226	Wing stalked scarlet do.	alata	2
1227	Filamentose do.	filamentosa	1 50
1228	Laurel leaved do.	laurifolia	1 50
1229	Various leaved do.	heterophylla	1 50
1230	Blue and scarlet do.	ceruleo racemosa	2
1231	Small blue and scarlet do.	ceruleo nana	2
1232	Square stalked do.	quadrangularis	2
1233	Eatable fruited do.	edulis	1 50
1234	Upright do.	sp.?	2
1235	Apple fruited do.	maliformis	
1236	Red fruited do.	rubra	
1237	Peltate leaved do.	peltata	
1238	Painted do.	picta	
1239	Tuberous do.	tuberosa	
1240	Chinese do.	sinensis	
1252	East India pavetta	Pavetta indica	
1254	Bitten leaved pavonia	Pavonia præmorsa	1
1256	Sweet scented pergularia	Pergularia odoratissima	
1258	Sage leaved phlomis	Phlomis fruticosa	1
1259	Orange coloured do.	leonurus	1
1261	Florida phlox	Phlox floridana	1
1263	New-Zealand flax	Phormium tenax	1
1265	Heath leaved phylica	Phylica ericoides	1
1266	Feathered do.	plumosa	1
1267	Rosemary leaved do.	rosmarinifolia	1
1269	Branching phillyrea	Phillyrea media	1
1270	Striped leaved do.	*fol. var.*	1
1271	Holly leaved do.	ilicifolia	1
1272	Narrow leaved do.	angustifolia	1
1273	Broad leaved do.	latifolia	1
1274	Thorny do.	*spinosa*	1
1275	Rosemary leaved do.	rosmarinifolia	1
1276	Box leaved do.	buxifolia	
1277	Myrtle leaved do.	myrtifolia	
1278	Smooth do. do.	lævis	
1279	Smallest do.	minima	
1281	Rose coloured pimelea	Pimelea rosea	1
1283	Georgia bark tree	Pinckneya pubescens	1
1285	Canary Island pine	Pinus canariensis	1
1286	New-Holland do.	sp.?	1
1288	Black pepper	Piper nigrum	3
1290	Officinal pistachia nut	Pistachia trifolia	2
1292	Chinese fragrant pittosporum	Pittosporum tobira	1
1293	Wave leaved do.	undulatum	1
1294	Leathery leaved do.	coriaceum	2
1295	Greenish flowered do.	viridiflorum	2
1296	Downy leaved do.	revolutum	2
1297	Broad do. do.	latifolium	
1298	Rusty do. do.	ferrugineum	
1300	Triangular leaved platylobium	Platylobium triangulare	

			Each. $ cts.
1302	Rose coloured leadwort	Plumbago rosea	1
1303	Ceylon white flowered do.	zeylandica	1
1304	Cape purple do. do.	capensis	1 50
1306	Silky leaved podalyria	Podalyria sericea	1
1307	Silvery storax leaved do.	styracifolia	1
1308	Solitary flowered do.	uniflora	1
1310	Red Barbadoes flower fence	Poinciana pulcherrima	2
1311	Yellow do. do.	*v. lutea*	2
1313	Tuberose, *see page* 94	Polyanthes tuberosa	
1315	Myrtle leaved polygala	Polygala myrtifolia	1 50
1316	Furze leaved do.	heisteria	
1318	Oval leaved pomaderris	Pomaderris elliptica	
1320	Dwarf custard apple	Porcelia pygmæa	1 50
1321	Small flowered do.	parviflora	1
1323	Great flowering potlandia	Portlandia grandiflora	5
1325	*Auricula } *for many*	Primula auricula	50 cts. to 1
1326	*Polyanthus } *varieties*	polyanthus	50
1327	*Primrose } *see p.* 62.	vulgaris, &c.	50 cts. to 1
1329	Cape silver tree	Protea argentea	5
1331	English laurel	Prunus lauro-cerasus	1
1332	Striped do.	*v. fol. varieg.*	1
1335	Portugal do.	lusitanica	1
1334	Carolina wild orange	caroliniensis	75
1336	Pear shaped guava	Psidium pyriferum	3
1338	Prickly psoralea	Psoralea aculeata	75
1339	Wing leaved do.	pinnata	1
1340	Stripe flowered do.	glandulosa	1
1341	Leafless do.	aphylla	
1343	Orange leaved psychotria	Psychotria citrifolia ?	3
1345	West-India pteris	Pteris plumerii	1
1347	Pterospermum	Pterospermum, sp.?	1
1349	Fruit bearing pomegranate	Punica granatum	1
1350	Large Malta do.	*melitensis*	1 50
1351	Double crimson do.	*rubra plena*	50 cts. to 1
1352	New great double do.	*plena major*	2
1353	White flowered do.	*alba*	1
1354	Double white do.	*plena*	2
1355	Yellow do. do.	*v. flava*	1
1356	Dwarf profuse do. do.	nana	75
1358	*Scarlet flowering Japan apple	Pyrus japonica	1
1359	*Semidouble do.	*semipleno*	
1360	*White do. do.	*v. albo*	1 50
1361	*Ranunculus, *see pages* 67 & 89	Ranunculus	
1363	Broad leaved alaturnus	Rhamnus alaturnus	75
1364	Blotched leaved do.	*maculata*	1
1365	Silver striped do	*laciniatus arg. var.*	1
1366	Broad leaved buckthorn	latifolius	1
1367	Tea buckthorn of China	theezans	2
1369	Nepal mountain rhododendron	Rhododendron montanum	5
1370	tree do.	arboreum	
1371	ferrugineous do.	*v. ferrugineum*	
1372	Algarvian do.	algarvense	
1373	Daurie do.	dauricum	
1375	Chinese red lac	Rhus succedanum	
1376	Shining cape sumach	lucidum	1
1377	Willow leaved do.	viminale	1

			Each. $ cts.
1378	Nepal sumach	Rhus sp.?	3
1380	Smooth rivina	Rivina lævis	1
1382	Chinese robinia	Robinia chamlagu	2
	Chinese monthly Roses.		
1384	*Single China rose	Rosa indica	1
1385	*Double red or daily do.	*pallida*	62
1386	*Hamilton dark do.	*maxima*	62
1387	*Hundred leaved do.	*centifolia*	1 50
1388	*Hundred leaved sweet scented do.	*odorata*	1 50
1389	*Semidouble purple do.	*purpurea*	1
1390	*Crimson and white do.	*bicolor*	1
1391	*Striped flowered do.	*striata*	1 50
1392	*Large do. do.	*major*	1 50
1393	*Dwarf or pompone do. *very small and delicate*	*minor*	1
1394	*White do.	*subalba*	2
1395	*Dark purple do.	*atrapurpurea*	1 50
1396	*Splendid new do.	*speciosa*	2
1397	*Willow leaved do.	*salicifolia*	1 25
1398	*Hybrid do.	*hybrida*	1 50
1399	*Bluish do.	*cerulea*	1 50
1400	Terneaux do.	*terneauxi*	2
1401	Blackish do.	*nigricans*	2
1402	*Tea scented do. *of exquisite fragrance*	*odorata*	2
1403	Single tea scented do.	*simplici*	1 50
1404	Single velvet do.	semperflorens	1
1405	Double velvet or Otaheite do.	*atrorubens*	62
1406	*Deep crimson do.	*sanguinea*	75
1407	*Flesh coloured do.	*carmosina*	1 50
1408	*Elegant do.	*elegans*	2
1409	*Fragrant do.	*fragrans*	2
1410	Little favourite do.	*minima*	2
1411	Miss Lawrence's do. *the smallest and most delicate of all roses***	Lawrencia	2
1412	*Blush changeable do. *variegated*	diversiflora	1
1413	Lord Macartney's white do.	bracteata	1
1414	Three leaved do.	sinica	2
1415	*Greville's superb do.	Grevillii	3
1416	Lady Banks' do.	Banksiæ	3 to 5
1417	Roxburg's single multiflora do.	Roxburgii	2
1418	*Double multiflora do.	multiflora	75
1419	*New purple do. do.	*purpurea*	5
1420	Involucrated do.	involucrata	2
1421	Boursoultian do.	Boursoulti	
1422	Fraser's do.	Fraseri	
1423	Hyacinthine do.	hyacinthina	
1424	Knight's bichonia do.	bichonia	1 50
1425	* resplendent do.	resplendens	1 50
1426	regent rose	regalis	1 50

** So called in London, in honour of Miss Lawrence of that city, authoress of a splendid work on this delightful class of plants.

			Each. $ cts.
1427	Knight's morduersa do.	Rosa morduersa	2
1428	animating do.	*v.*	1 50
1429	invincible do.	*v.*	1 50
1430	grand brilliant do.	*v.*	1 50
1431	exuberant do.	*v.*	1 50
1432	*Nepal do.	nepalensis	2
1433	*Champney's blush cluster do.	Champneyana	1
1434	*Noisette's superb do.	Noisetti	2
1435	*Herbemont's do.	Herbemonti	2
1436	*Tranquillana do.	tranquillana	2
1437	*American evergreen do.	lævigata	1
1438	*Long's Arkansaw do.	Longii	5
1448	Rosemary	Rosmarinus officinalis	50
1449	Silver striped do.	*argen. var.*	1
1451	Double rose leaved bramble	Rubus rosæfolius, *pl.*	1
1453	Splendid ruellia	Ruellia formosa	
1454	Two flowered do.	biflora?	1
1455	Hybrid do.	hybrida?	1
1457	Alexandrian laurel, *see page* 48	Ruscus	1
1459	Sugar cane	Saccharum officinarum	2
1461	Scarlet flowered sage	Salvia coccinea	50
1462	Blue do. do.	cerulea	1
1463	Splendid do. do.	splendens	2
1465	*Chinese flesh coloured sanseviera	Sanseviera carnea	1 50
1467	Downy lavendar-cotton	Santolina tomentosa	1
1469	India soapberry	Sapindus saponaria	1
1471	Yellow side-saddle flower	Sarracenia flava	50
1472	Spotted leaved do.	variolaris	75
1474	*Chinese strawberry saxifrage	Saxifraga sarmentosa	50
1475	*Granulated double do.	granulata, *pl.*	75
1476	*Scarlet fruited schisandra	Schisandra coccinea	1
1478	Sensitive briar	Schrankia uncinata	2
1480	Officinal squill	Scilla maritima	1
1482	Tree houseleek	Sempervivum arboreum	1
1483	Silver striped do.	*argen. varieg.*	2
1484	Gold do. do.	*aureo varieg.*	2
1485	One flowered do.	monanthes	1 50
1487	Cape septas	Septas capensis	2
1489	Japan box thorn	Serissa fætida	75
1490	Double flowered do. do.	*v. pleno*	1
1492	Shrubby Sicilian catchfly	Silene fruticosa	1
1494	Striped star grass	Sisyrinchium striatum	1
1495	Spreading do.	laxum	1
1497	Peruvian winter cherry	Solanum quercifolium	1
1498	Carolina do.	caroliniense	50
1502	*Japan sophora	Sophora japonica	1
1504	Rush leaved sowerbæa	Sowerbæa juncea	2
1506	African sparmannia	Sparmannia africana	1 50
1508	*Double flowered Scotch broom	Spartium junceum *pleno*	1
1510	Variegated stapelia	Stapelia variegata	75
1511	Three pointed do.	trisulca	1
1512	Beautiful do.	pulchella	1
1513	Great flowered do.	grandiflora	1
1514	Spotted do.	maculosa	1
1515	Glaucous do.	glauca	1

			Each. $ cts.
1516	Dewy stapelia	Stapelia irrorata	1
1517	Warty flowered do.	verrucosa	1
1518	Spreading do.	divaricata	1
1519	Wrinkled do.	rugosa	1
1520	Painted do.	picta	1
1521	Shield do.	clypeata	1
1522	Toad like do.	bufonia	1
1523	White haired do.	concinna	1
1543	Chinese sterculea	Sterculea platanifolia	1
1544	Maple leaved do.	acerifolia?	3
1546	Chinese tallow tree	Stillingia sebifera	1
1548	Queen's strelitz, *very splendid*	Strelitzia reginæ	10
1550	Three flowered styphelia	Styphelia triflora	
1552	Chinese yew	Taxus elongata	2
1554	Shrubby germander	Teucrium fruticans	75
1555	Spanish cat-thyme	marum	75
1557	Carolinian thalia	Thalia dealbata	2
1559	Green tea	Thea viridis	3
1560	Bohea tea	bohea	3
1561	Broad leaved bohea do.	*latifolia*	
1563	Fragrant thunbergia	Thunbergia fragrans	
1564	Great flowered do.	grandiflora	
1566	Bartram's tillandsia	Tillandsia Bartramii	1
1568	Purple leaved tradescantia	Tradescantia discolor	3
1569	Rose coloured spiderwort	rosea	50
1571	Scarlet trevirana	Trevirana coccinea	
1573	Great flowered triumfetta	Triumfetta grandiflora?	2
1575	Pittosporum leaved tristania	Tristania conferta	2
1576	Oleander do. do.	neriifolia	
1578	Great cape tritoma	Tritoma uvaria	2
1580	*Heliotrope scented colt's foot	Tussilago fragrans	50
1582	European furze	Ulex europæus	50
1584	Chinese elm	Ulmus sinensis	2
1586	Chinese urena	Urena lobata	
1588	Chinese uvularia	Uvularia sinensis	1 50
1590	Green leaved veltheimia	Veltheimia viridifolia	2
1592	Lemon scented verbena	Verbena triphylla	1
1594	Laurustinus	Viburnum tinus	1
1595	Striped leaved do.	*v. fol. varieg.*	1
1596	Shining leaved do.	*lucidum*	1
1597	Upright hairy do.	*hirtum vel strictum*	1
1598	Large leaved do.	rugosum	
1599	Prinos leaved viburnum	prinoides	1 50
1600	Chinese sweetest do.	odoratissimum	3
1602	Scarlet Madagascar periwinkle	Vinca rosea	75
1603	White do. do.	*v. alba*	75
1604	Pompone do.	pomponia	
1606	*Fragrant double blue violet	Viola odoratissima	50
1607	* double purple violet	*v. purpurea*	50
1608	* double pale do.	*pallida plena*	1
1609	* double white do.	*alba plena*	1
1611	Double Japan volkameria	Volkameria japonica	1
1613	Panicled wachendorfia	Wachendorfia paniculata	1
1614	Thyrse flowered do.	thyrsiflora	1
1616	Red pyramidal Watsonia	Watsonia rosea	1
1617	White do. do.	*alba*	1 50

			Each. $ cts.
1619	New-Holland westringia	Westringia rosmarinacea	1
1621	Carolina xyris	Xyris caroliniana	1
1623	*Adam's needle	Yucca gloriosa	1
1624	Recurved leaved do.	recurvifolia	2
1625	Narrow leaved do.	draconis	2
1626	*Adam's thread	filamentosa	1
1627	Striped leaved do. do.	*folio variegato*	
1628	*Narrow leaved do.	angustifolia	2
1629	*Glaucous do. do.	glauca	1 50
1630	Aloe do. do.	aloifolia	1
1632	Entire leaved zamia	Zamia integrifolia	
1634	Yellow flowered zeranthemum	Zeranthemm fulgidum	75
1636	Chinese zizyphus	Zizyphus sinensis	2

GERANIUMS, or the family of GERANIACEÆ.

N.B. The larger proportion of the following have been selected from coloured engravings, in Mr. Sweet's splendid work on Geraniums, and consists of the most superb varieties which are figured in that publication,—they are consequently offered to the public as a collection which cannot be surpassed in any country.

1637	Pennyroyal, or *rasp leaved geranium*	Pelargonium radula	75
1638	Otto of rose scented do.	*v. odorata*	50
1639	Superb striped do. do.	*v. fol. varieg.*	2
1640	Dwarf do. do.	*v. minor*	50
1641	Crimson horse-shoe *or nosegay do.*	zonale	50
1642	Scarlet do. do.	*v. coccinea*	50
1643	Plain leaved scarlet do. do.	*v. fol. concolor*	75
1644	Double scarlet do. do.	*v. pleno*	1 50
1645	Flame coloured do. do.	*v. flammea*	75
1646	Flesh coloured do. do.	*v. carnea*	50
1647	White do. do.	*v. alba*	75
1648	Silver edged do. do.	*v. fol. marginata*	50
1649	Tricoloured leaved do. do.	*v. tricolor*	2
1650	Bath scarlet do.	*var,*	75
1651	Great mallow leaved do.	macrophyllum	1
1652	Scarlet flowering do.	inquinans	50
1653	Bright scarlet do.	*v. coccinea*	50
1654	Silver striped do. do.	*v. fol. argen.*	50
1655	Gold striped do. do.	*v. fol. aureo*	1
1656	Birch leaved do.	betulinum	75
1657	Small do. do.	*minor*	75
1658	Heart leaved do.	cordatum	75
1659	Splendid do.	speciosum	1
1660	Nutmeg scented do.	fragrans	50
1661	Apple scented do.	odoratissimum	50
1662	Balm scented do.	vitifolium	50
1663	Palmated balm do.	*v. palmatum*	50
1664	Rose scented do.	capitatum	50
1665	Great flowering do.	grandiflorum	1
1666	Oak leaved do.	quercifolium	50
1667	Fair Helen do.	*v. minima*	75

			Each. $ cts.
1668	Velvet leaved, *or peppermint scented geranium*	Pelargonium tomentosum	75
1669	Purple flowered ivy leaved do.	peltatum	75
1670	White flowering do. do.	*album*	1
1671	Striped ivy leaved do.	*fol. varieg.*	2
1672	Citron, *or bergamot scented do.*	citriodorum	75
1673	Sorrel leaved do.	acetosum	50
1674	Forman's large white do.	formianum	1
1675	Viscous leaved do.	viscosum	75
1676	Scentless dwarf do.	inodorum	75
1677	Gooseberry leaved do.	grossularoides	50
1678	Magnificent do.	magnificens	1
1679	English Washington do.	Washingtoni	2
1680	American do. do.		75
1681	Desirable do.	optabile	1
1682	Princess Charlotte's do.	principissæ	1
1683	Burnished do.	ardens	75
1684	Night smelling do.	triste	1
1685	Ladies mantle leaved do.	alchemilloides	50
1686	Strawberry do.	fragaroides	50
1687	Glutinous do.	glutinosum	50
1688	Banbury's do.	banburiense	1
1689	Cleopatra's do.	Cleopatrium	1
1690	Triumphant do.	triumphans	1
1691	Prince Regent do.	regium	1
1692	August flowering do.	augustum	1
1693	Rowena do.	Rowanii	1
1694	Hooded leaved do.	cucullatum	75
1695	Betony leaved do.	betonicum	75
1696	Jagged leaved do.	lacerum	75
1697	Purple flowered do.	purpurascens	75
1698	Chandler's royal purple do.	Chandlerium	1
1699	Lady Barrington's do.	Barringtonii	1
1700	Gouty stalked do.	gibbosum	1
1701	Thorny do. do.	echinatum	2
1702	Commander-in-chief do.	*var.*	1
1703	Blucher do.	*var.*	1
1704	Fulgent celandine leaved do.	fulgidum	1
1705	Royal George do.	regalis	2
1706	Eclypse do.	*v.*	75
1707	Generalissimo do.	*v.*	1
1708	Glaucous leaved do.	glaucum, *vel lanceolatum*	75
1709	New-Holland do.	australe	75
1710	Fiery flowered do.	ignescens	1
1711	Great fiery do.	*major*	2
1712	Scarlet fiery do.	*coccinea*	2
1713	Dutchess of Gloucester's do.	solubile	1
1714	Blush flowered, or Diana do.	blandum	1
1715	Maple leaved do.	acerifolium	75
1716	Lord Murray's do.	Murrayanum	1
1717	Involucrated do.	involucratum	1
1718	Large bracted splendid do.	involucratum *maximum*	3
1719	Peacock spotted do.	pavoninum	2
1720	Largest flowered do.	macranthon	3

			Each. $ cts.
1721	Splendid geranium	Pelargonium spectabile	2
1722	Lord Norford's do.	Norfordianum	2
1723	Waverly do.	*v.*	2
1724	Hoarea flowered do.	hoareæflorum	2
1725	Mrs. Mostyn's do.	mostynæ	2
1726	Pendant petaled splendid do.	dependens	3
1727	Potter's scarlet do.	Potteri	2
1728	Frequent flowering do.	sæpiflorens	2
1729	Guelder rose leaved do.	opulifolium	2
1730	Cockle shell leaved do.	cardiifolium	2
1731	Fair flowered do.	candidum	2
1732	Crenulated lilac coloured do.	crenulatum	2
1733	Countess of Liverpool's do.	rubescens	2
1734	Watson's do.	Watsoni	2
1735	Obtuse lobed do.	obtusilobium	2
1736	Imbricate petaled do.	imbricatum	2
1737	Mrs. Seymour's do.	seymouriæ	2
1738	Kidney leaved do.	reniforme	2
1739	Acute lobed do.	acutilobium	2
1740	Nonesuch do.	pulchellum	2
1741	Variegated flowered do.	formosum	2
1742	Countess of Scarborough's do.	scarboroviæ	2
1743	Lady Hussey's do.	Husseyanum	3
1744	Dark petaled do.	obscurum	2
1745	Various leaved do.	difforme	2
1746	Prominent nerved do.	nervosum	2
1747	Comely do.	concinnum	2
1748	Broad petaled do.	platypetalon	2
1749	Close leaved, or Lavalette's do.	coarctatum	2
1750	Zig-zag stalked do.	flexuosum	2
1751	Rival do.	æmulum	2
1752	Dark brown do.	atrofuscum	2
1753	Rose brilliant do.	calycinum	2
1754	Davey's fairy queen do.	striatum	2
1755	Balm leaved do.	melissinum	2
1756	Tyrian purple do.	tyrianthinum	3
1757	Smith's splendid do.	Smithii	3
1758	Greasy leaved do.	pinguifolium	2
1759	Countess of Cork's do.	Boylæ	2
1760	Mrs. Beadon's do.	Beadonii	2
1761	Perfumed do.	cosmianum	2
1762	Mr. Well's superb scarlet do.	Wellsianum	3
1763	Self-coloured do.	concolor	2
1764	Bailey's do.	Baileyanum	3
1765	Neat or Rosetta do.	bellulum	2
1766	Robinson's splendid do.	Robinsoni	3
1767	Davey's superb do.	Daveyanum	2
1768	Oblate leaved do.	oblatum	2 50
1769	Distant petaled splendid do.	paucidentatum	2
1770	Shield leaved do.	scutatum	2
1771	Kutusoff's do.	adulterinum	2
1772	Dennis's do.	Dennisianum	2
1773	Many nerved do.	multinerve	2
1774	Ornate do.	ornatum	2
1775	Select do.	eximium	2
1776	Cloth leaved do.	pannifolium	2
1777	Jenkinson's do.	Jenkinsonia	2

			Each. $	cts.
1778	Pretty geranium	Pelargonium lepidum	2	
1779	Browns do.	Brownii	2	
1780	Dark purple do.	atropurpureum	2	
1781	Miss Newsham's do.	Newshamianum	2	
1782	Hoare's Fair Rosamond do.	hoareanum	2	
1783	Breeze's do.	Breesianum	2	
1784	Splendid villose do.	villosum	3	
1785	Mrs. Fairlie's do.	Fairlieæ	2	
1786	Small branched do.	ramulosum	2	
1787	Broad lobed superb scarlet do.	latifolium	3	
1788	Elegant do.	elegans	3	
1789	Mrs. Sweet's do.	mattocksianum	3	
1790	Lady Broughton's do.	Broughtoniæ	4	
1791	Colville's do.	Colvillii	3	
1792	Upright do.	erectum	3	
1793	Chrysanthemum leaved do.	chrysanthemifolium	5	
1794	Young's do.	Youngii	3	
1795	Jonquill scented do.	jonquillinum	3	
1796	Duchess of Beaufort's do.	Beaufortianum	3	
1797	Decked do.	comptum	3	
1827	Fringed yellow flowered hoarea	Hoarea radicata	1	50
1828	Nodding do.	nutans	1	50
1829	Fumitory flowered do.	corydaliflora	1	50
1830	Elegant do. do.	elegans	2	50
1831	Black do. do.	melanantha	1	50
1832	Dark crimson do.	atrosanguinea	2	50
1838	Wax flowered ciconium	Ciconium cerinum	2	
1839	Hybrid do.	hybridum	1	50
1840	Orange coloured netted do.	reticulatum	2	50
1846	Downy leaved campylea	Campylea blattaria	1	50
1847	Hoary do. do.	cana	1	50
1848	Silky do. do.	holoseracea	2	
1854	Cunila leaved erodium	Erodium cunilifolium	2	
1855	Bur parsley leaved do.	caucalifolium	2	50
1856	Flesh coloured do.	incarnatum	2	50
1862	Tall wart flower	Phytamanthes elatus	2	
1863	Tricoloured do.	tricolor, *vel pelargonium tricolor*	2	
1867	Italian tuberous geranium	Geranium tuberosum	1	
1868	Wallich's Nepal do.	Wallichianum	1	50
1869	Iberian blue do.	anemonifolium		75
1885	Sulphur coloured dimacria	Dimacria sulphurea	1	50
1888	Holyhock leaved isopetalum	Isopetalum cotyledonis	3	
1891	Quinate leaved yellow Jenkinsonia	Jenkinsonia quinata	2	
1892	Pendulous branched do.	pendula	2	

Omissions.

Aracacha, or *new South American potatoe*	Conium aracacha	2	
Scarlet cotyledon	Cotyledon coccineum	1	50
Nepal nettle tree	Celtis nepalensis	3	
Lemon grass	Andropogon schœnanthus		75
Chinese cymbidium	Cymbidium sinense	1	
Divaricate dianella	Dianella divaricata		76
Scarlet justicia	Justicia coccinea		
Spotted flowered epidendrum	Epidendrum sp.	2	

A SHORT TREATISE

On the Management of Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Plants, &c. with cursory Descriptions of some which are of recent introduction and acknowledged merit.

THE Proprietor of the LINNÆAN GARDEN, in supplying the orders for Trees, &c. from remote parts of the United States, having frequent applications for directions for their management to accompany them, concludes that the following brief remarks will be found acceptable.

Season for Transplanting.

Spring is the season when we find the most pleasure in making our rural improvements, and from this circumstance probably it has become the most general season for planting trees—but experience has proved the fall planting to be the most successful, especially in those parts of the United States which are subject to droughts, as the trees planted in autumn suffer little or none from a drought, when those set out in spring often perish in consequence of it.

Trees, &c. on their arrival at the place of destination.

As soon as the trees arrive at the place where they are to be planted, let a trench be dug in cultivated ground, the bundles unpacked, and the roots well wet and immediately covered with earth in the trench, observing to make the earth fine that is spread over them, so as not to leave vacancies for the admission of air to dry the roots—it having been found by experience, that the thriftiness of trees, the first season after transplantation, depends much on the fine fibres of the roots being kept moist, and not suffered to dry from the time they are taken up until they are replanted—a precaution which is always attended to with respect to the trees sent from this garden, as the roots are invariably kept moist from the time they are taken up until they are packed ready to be shipped. Their success, therefore, must depend principally on the subsequent management on their arrival at the place of destination; for if, when the bundles are unpacked, the trees are carelessly left exposed to drying winds, the young

fibres of the roots must perish, and the trees, if they live at all, cannot thrive the first season, as they can receive little or no nourishment until those fibres are replaced.

Manner of Planting.

Let the holes be dug somewhat larger than is sufficient to admit the roots in their natural position, and of sufficient depth to allow the tree to be placed two or three inches deeper than it was before transplanting—take care to cut off any wounded parts of the root, and to reduce the top full one third, by shortening the branches or thinning them out. Let from two to four shovelfuls of well rotted stable manure, in proportion to the size of the tree, be incorporated with the earth, and the whole made fine previous to filling it in; and, during the operation of filling in the earth, let the tree be several times shaken, in order that the soil may be admitted among the finer roots, and when completely filled up, let the ground be well trodden down, and finish by making a hollow or basin around the tree, to catch the rain and convey it to the roots, or to receive the watering which it will be necessary to give it, should the season prove dry.

To cause the Trees to thrive.

The ground where they are planted must be kept cultivated—young trees will not thrive if the grass is permitted to form a sod around them; and if it should be necessary to plant them in grass ground, care must be taken to keep the earth mellow and free from grass for three or four feet distant around them, and, every autumn, some well rotted manure should be dug in around each tree, and every spring the bodies of the Apple, Pear, Plum, and Cherry Trees, and others that it is particularly desirable to promote the growth of, should be brushed over with common soft soap, undiluted with water—this treatment will give a thriftiness to the trees surpassing the expectation of any one who has not witnessed its effect. Should the first season after transplanting prove dry, regular waterings will be necessary; and from a neglect of proper attention in this respect, many lose a large portion of their trees during a drought.

Soil, Culture, &c.

APPLES.

Rich strong loams are the soils most conducive to the growth of the Apple—the roots of Apple Trees being more horizontal than perpendicular, they require a soil less deep than the Pear, and it is on this account that moist soils are more requisite for the Apple, as the roots, extending themselves near the surface, are not benefited by the moisture which is found at a greater distance from the surface of the earth. Apple orchards will, however, succeed on any soil, except a quicksand or a cold clay, if proper attention is paid to keeping the ground in constant cultivation, and manure is regularly dug or ploughed in around the trees. Old well rotted stable manure, decomposed vegetable mould from swamps or woods, and river mud, have been found most suitable for this purpose.

PEARS.

These require a deep light soil, in which their perpendicular roots can easily penetrate—clay, compact, cold, and wet soils, do not suit their growth. When the roots of the Pear penetrate so as to reach the water, the branches become long and slender, and the leaves narrow, changing speedily to a yellowish appearance, and the ends of the branches often perish as if burned. With regard to manuring and keeping the ground cultivated, the Pear requires the same attention as that prescribed for the Apple. This tree is, however, subject to one malady peculiar to itself, commonly called the *Fire Blight*, or *Brulere*, which attacks trees in the most flourishing state, generally commencing at the top or extremity of the branches, and extending downwards. This is caused by a stroke of the sun, which extracts the sap from the uppermost branches of the tree, or from such as are most exposed to its influence, with more rapidity than it can be replaced; or from powerful rays of the sun heating the bark to such a degree as to arrest or nullify the progress of the sap. It is therefore recommended to plant trees in Pear orchards much closer than in those of the Apple. The only remedy against these attacks is to immediately saw off the branches one or two feet below where the blight extends, in which case they generally revive.

PEACHES.

The preferable soil for a Peach orchard is a rich sandy loam, but this fruit will succeed in any soil with proper attention to cultivation and manuring; particular care, however, should be taken not to plant a new orchard on the site of an old one. It may be necessary also to remark, that the ground where they are planted should be kept in a constant state of cultivation, as they become bark-bound and unthrifty the second year after the grass has formed a sod around them. There are two causes which have operated against the success of this tree, and which seem peculiar to it—the one is a *worm* which attacks the tree at the root, near the surface of the ground, and often totally encircles it; the other is a disease usually denominated the *Yellows*.

The Worm.—The most proper course to obviate the depredations of the worm, is to examine the trees every spring and autumn, and to make an application of a mixture of fresh cow dung and clay to the wounds which have been made by them. Lime or ashes thrown around the roots of Peach Trees are found to prevent, in a great measure, the depredations of the worm.

Yellows.—This disease, which commenced its ravages in New-Jersey and Pennsylvania about the year 1797, and in New-York in 1801, and has spread through several of the states, is by far more destructive to Peach Trees than the worm, and is evidently contagious. This disease is spread at the time when the trees are in bloom, and is disseminated by the pollen or farina blowing from the flowers of diseased trees, and impregnating the flowers of those which are healthy, and which is quickly circulated by the sap through the branches, foliage, and fruit, causing the fruit, wherever the infection extends, to ripen prematurely. That this disease is entirely distinct from the *worm*, is sufficiently proved by the circumstance, that Peach Trees which have been inoculated on Plum or Almond stocks, though seldom affected by the *worm*, are equally subject to the *yellows*—and a decisive proof of its being contagious is, that a healthy tree, inoculated from a branch of a diseased one, instead of being restored to vigour and health, immediately becomes itself infected with the disease. As all efforts totally to subdue it must require a long course of time, the best method to pursue towards its eventual eradication, is to stop its progress, and prevent its farther extension—to accomplish which, the fol-

lowing means are recommended, which have been found particularly successful in the orchards of the proprietor, as well as in those of others in his neighbourhood, which continue to produce fruit of the finest quality and in the greatest abundance.

As soon as a tree is discovered to possess the characteristics of the disease, which is generally known by the leaves putting on a sickly yellow appearance—but of which the premature ripening of the fruit is a decisive proof—it should be marked, so as to be removed the ensuing autumn, which must be done without fail, for if left again to bloom, it would impart the disease to many others in its vicinity; care is also necessary, in its removal, to take out all the roots of the diseased tree, especially if another is to be planted in the same place, so that the roots of the tree to be planted may not come in contact with any of those of the one which was diseased.

If your neighbour has trees infected with the yellows in a quarter contiguous to yours, it will be necessary to prevail on him to remove them, that yours may not be injured by them. By being thus particular in speedily removing such trees as may be infected, the disease is prevented from extending itself to the rest of the orchard, and the residue will consequently be preserved in perfect health at the trifling loss of a few trees annually from a large orchard. And here it may be well to remark, that the propagation of the Peach on Plum stocks will only answer where the trees are to be trained as Dwarfs, as it is found that in standard Peaches on Plum stocks, the Peach is apt to overgrow the Plum, and the latter being unable to furnish a sufficient portion of sap to promote the growth of the former, the Peach becomes stinted and short lived; and Duhammel, the most able French writer on the culture of fruits, pronounces the Plum stock never to be eligible for Peach Trees which are intended as standards.

CHERRIES.

Cherry Trees will not succeed in a low wet situation; they thrive best in a rich sandy loam, and the soil around them must be kept cultivated until they have attained a considerable size. If the bodies of the trees become bark-bound, some rotten manure must be dug in around them, and the bodies and largest branches be brushed over with soft soap. The Morello Cherry having become almost extinct in some

parts of the United States, in consequence of an insect which perforates the branches, and produces large excrescences, which, unless lopped off as soon as they appear, soon destroy the tree altogether—it may be satisfactory to state that the English Morello, and the Plumstone Morello, are not subject to this disease—and that the fruit of both of these kinds is far superior in size and flavour to the common Morello, and ripens equally late in the season.

PLUMS, APRICOTS, AND NECTARINES.

For these a light rich soil is preferable, and the same care is necessary as has been recommended for fruit trees generally, in keeping the ground cultivated around them when young; for although it is a common observation, that Plum Trees succeed best in a hard trodden soil, and though such a situation may cause the trees to retain their fruit, still it must be decidedly unfavourable to their growth. Plums, Apricots, and Nectarines, are smooth skinned fruit, and are in some parts of the United States subject to be injured by a small bug called the *Curculio*, which stings the fruit, and causes it to drop before it has attained its proper size. Their depredatians may be effectually prevented by paving round the trees *as far as the branches extend*, as it has been incontestibly proved by frequent experiments made by the proprietor of this garden, and others, that the *Curcilio* will not infest those trees where they cannot find means of immediately concealing themselves in the ground on dropping from the branches. Plum Trees are also subject to injury from another insect, which stings the branches, and causes large protuberances to form on them, which, if not cut off, produce a canker that in time destroys the tree. There are some kinds, however, which are not subject to the attacks of this insect, viz. the Chicasaw, Early Coral, Golden Drop, and other native Plums, the Cherry Plum, Bolmer's Washington, Flushing Gage, Yellow Egg Plum, &c. &c.—And here I will remark, that Duhammel, the highest authority on the cultivation of fruits, recommends Peach stocks as preferable to all others for the free growing kinds of Plums—such as the Green Gage, &c. &c.—as the additional quantity of sap furnished by the Peach stock very much accelerates the growth of the Plum. Still it is necessary, in order to guard against the worm, that they should be grafted beneath the surface of the ground, which, however, is the practice usually pursued.

FIGS.

In the middle and northern states, where the Fig Trees are killed nearly to the ground by the severity of the winters, two crops of fruit may be obtained each season, by planting the early kinds in a warm or sheltered situation, if pains are taken in autumn to bend the trees down, and cover them with earth, sloping the embankment so as to cast off the rain; but, early in April, they should be uncovered and set upright. By this treatment they will produce one crop of fruit early in the summer, and another in September or October.

GRAPES.

Of all the fruits cultivated in the United States, there is none more generally esteemed than the Grape; yet, in the middle and northern states, this fruit is seldom met with in perfection but in cities. The proprietor having attended particularly to the cultivation of the Grape for nearly twenty years past, can confidently assure those who wish to have this fruit in perfection, that they may depend on their vines producing well if they will attend to the following directions; for although a season may sometimes occur when the cold and wet will retard the ripening of the fruit, yet even in the worst seasons a tolerable crop may be calculated on.

There are two causes why the cultivation of the vine has not been successful in the *country*, attention to which is indispensably necessary; *the first* is the proper selection of those kinds which are suitable to the climate, and which come to perfection by the middle or end of September; *the second* is the want of attention to the culture requisite for ripening the wood, which in cities is effected by the dry warm air with little or no care, but in the country, art and attention are required to produce the desired effect. I have, therefore, given the following list of Grapes, with brief descriptions of their qualities, &c. and by reference to page 31, it will be found which are suitable for the *country*, and which will only succeed in the *city*, or in Grape-houses roofed with glass.

1. *Raisin prêcoce de la Madeleine.*—This Grape has small bunches, the berries are also small, and of a dark violet colour, of inferior flavour, and principally desirable for their early maturity; ripens in August.

2. *Early White Muscadine, or Summer Sweet Water.*—This is a round Grape, with a thin skin, and of a delicate flavour. It is a great bearer, and resembles the White Sweet Water in almost every respect, except that it ripens much earlier, being usually in perfection from the 20th to the end of August.

3. *July Grape, Early Black Cluster, or Morillon noir hatif.*—This is a small round fruit, of pleasant flavour, and grows in very compact bunches; it is a good bearer, and ripens in August.

4. *Large Black Cluster.*—This is larger than the above; its juice, however, is rather harsh, and less agreeable to the taste than the preceding one; it is said that this is the Grape from which Port Wine is made; it ripens early in September.

5. *Small Black Cluster, or Burgundy.*—This has oval berries, and is a very pleasant fruit; ripens in September.

6. *Miller's Burgundy, Black Cluster, or Meunier.*—This is a small black Grape, rather of an oval form, and grows in short compact bunches; the juice is sweet and pleasant; it is a great bearer, and a good Grape for Wine; ripens in September.

7. *Auvergne, Pineau, or True Burgundy, sometimes called Bourguignon.*—This is rather an indifferent fruit for the table, but in Europe considered one of the best for making Wine; it is of a middle size, and somewhat oval; ripens in September.

8. *White Sweet Water.*—This has very large round white berries close on the bunch, which is of a good size, the skin and flesh are very delicate, and replete with very agreeable juice; the berries on the sides of the branches next the sun are often clouded with spots of a russet colour. This Grape flourishes admirably in our cities, where large quantities are annually sold in the shops; some bunches which grew in the garden of Edward Probyn, Esq. during the summer of 1821, were of uncommon size, one of which weighed 1 *lb.* 10 *oz.* and was 17 inches in girth; in fine seasons it succeeds in the country also.

9. *Black Sweet Water.*—This is a roundish fruit, growing in small compact bunches, is very sweet, and ripens in September.

10. *Black Madeira.*—This Grape I received direct from Madeira; it produces abundantly, and is one of those that agree best with our climate; the fruit is very juicy and of a

pleasant flavour, and seems well calculated both for Wine and the table; it ripens in August.

11. *Purple Madeira.*—This is a small pale purple Grape, loosely set on long bunches; they have a vinous perfume and flavour when ripe, but are not suitable for the table.

12. *Bordeaux Purple.*—This Grape I received direct from Bordeaux a few years since; it produces very abundantly, and the fruit, which is round, is of a pleasant flavour and very juicy, though but of a middle size; it ripens early in September.

13. *White Frontignac, or Muscat blanc de Frontignan.*—This has large long bunches of a conical form; berries round and very close; colour white, skin thick, juice luscious and musky, and of exquisite flavour; perhaps no Grape is superior to this as a table fruit; ripens in September.

14. *Grizzly Frontignac.*—The berries are round, tolerably large, colour brown, red, and yellow intermixed, and they have a high musky perfumed flavour; ripens in September.

15. *Black Frontignac, or Muscat noir.*—This has very large round fruit, covered with a mealy bloom, and of a very fine flavour. It is called, at the Cape of Good Hope, *the Black Constantia;* ripens in September.

16. *Red Frontignac, or Muscat rouge.*—Berries less close than No. 13, and of a less size, colour lively red, skin thin, and of a musky flavour; ripens better than the white, but is not equal to it; ripe in September.

17. *Blue, or Violet Frontignac, or Muscat violet.*—The branches of this Grape are small, the berries are also small and loosely set, and of a black colour, powdered with a fine violet bloom, and possess a most delicious flavour; ripens in September.

18. *White Muscat of Alexandria, or Alexandrian Frontignac.*—The bunches are long, the berries not closely set, but large, oval, and yellow, and of a very fine musky flavour.

26. *White Chasselas, Royal Muscadine, D'Arboyce, or Chasselas blanc.*—This has round amber-coloured berries, of moderate size, thin skin, and soft juicy flesh; the bunches are very large, and frequently weigh from 6 to 7 pounds.

27. *Red Chasselas, or Chasselas rouge.*—This is very like the above in size and shape, but of a dark red colour; it is a good Grape, but ripens later than the white.

29. *Musk Chasselas, Chasselas musqué, or Frankindale.*—This has a large round green berry, sweet, and of a musky flavour.

38. *Black Hamburg.*—The berries are large, black, and inclining to an oval; they hang loosely on the bunches, which are well formed; the skin is thick, but the flavour good, and it is a great bearer, on which account it is much esteemed; ripens in September.

39. *Red Hamburg, or Gibraltar.*—The berries are dark red, skin thick, flesh juicy and delicate; the shape of the berry and form of the bunch both resemble the foregoing.

40. *Parsley leaved, Cioutat, or Raisin d'Autriche.*—This is a variety of the Chasselas, with leaves finely divided, but of which the bunches and fruit are rather smaller; the flavour is fine, the skin thin, and the flesh delicate and juicy.

41. *French Chocolate coloured.*—This was received from France about thirty years since; the vine is of very vigorous growth, and a great bearer, and seems to suit our climate well, and to be as hardy as our native wild Grapes; the fruit is oval, of a sprightly flavour, and the bunches large; it is an excellent Wine Grape, as well as an agreeable one for the table; it ripens from the middle to the end of September.

42. *Red Muscadel.*—The berries are very large, oval, of an equal size throughout the bunch, and of a beautiful red colour; the skin is thick, and the flesh hard; the bunches frequently weigh from five to six pounds.

46. *White, or true Tokay.*—The berries are somewhat oval, and closely set on the bunch, which is of moderate size; the skin is thin, and the flesh delicate, abounding with very agreeable juice.

47. *Lombardy, flame coloured Tokay, or Rhenish.*—The berries are large, oval, and of a fine flame colour; the bunches regularly formed with shoulders, and frequently arrive to the weight of 6 or 7 pounds.

48. *Malvoisie, Malmsey, or Blue Tokay.*—This has small berries, rather oval, and of a brown colour, powdered with a blue bloom; the skin is thin, the flesh delicate, and replete with vinous juice.

54. *St. Peter's, or Sainte Pierre.*—A large and very fine black fruit, of a somewhat oval form; the skin is thin, the flesh very delicate and juicy, and the bunches large.

55. *Bland's Grape.*—This is a round fruit, of a pale red colour, middle size, and very pleasant flavour; it is an agreeable table fruit, and is also said to make excellent Wine. It has been supposed for many years to be a native of Virginia, but I have recently received information which cannot be doubted, through Dr. Norton, of Richmond, that this Grape

was introduced many years since into Virginia from Italy, by a Mr. Mazzei, and carried thence to Philadelphia by Mr. Bland, and indeed the general aspect of the plant proves it to be an exotic Grape; it ripens in the beginning of October.

56. *White Cornishon, or Cornishon blanc.*—The berries are very long, and swelled in the middle, not closely set on the bunches, but white, sweet, and excellent.

57. *Syrian.*—The berries are large, white, and oval; skin thick, flesh firm, and the bunches well formed and enormously large, sometimes weighing above 12 pounds, and making a most beautiful appearance. Although this Grape is inferior to some others, still, as it is very prolific, it merits a place in every collection.

105. *Isabella Grape.*—This is an American Grape, a native of Dorchester, South-Carolina, and was introduced to this state by Mrs. Isabella Gibbs, the lady of George Gibbs, Esq. of St. Augustine, who then resided at Brooklyn, Long-Island, and in honour of that lady has been called *Isabella Grape.* It is a dark purple fruit, of a good size, oval form, and juicy, and nearly equals some of the European kinds; and, for vigour of growth and an abundant yield, exceeds any other yet cultivated in this country, and requires no protection during the winter season. General Joseph Swift, of New-York, informed me that a single vine in his garden produced above eight bushels during each of the seasons of 1820 and 1821. This Grape promises to rival all others in cultivation in this country for the purpose of making Wine, as it possesses all the requisites to ensure success in making Wine of a fair quality, or for making Brandy equal to that of France; it ripens in September.

106. *Scuppernon.*—This Grape has been cultivated with great success in North-Carolina, of which state it is a native, and where many hogsheads of Wine are annually made from it. The Wine is of a very agreeable and peculiar flavour. It will no doubt be ere long cultivated extensively throughout the United States for the purpose of making Wine, as the experiments in North-Carolina, which, in some cases, have been on quite an extensive scale, have realized the most sanguine wishes of those who commenced the undertaking.

107. *Alexander's, or Schuylkill Muscadel.*—This Grape, which has been erroneously called at the Spring Mill Vineyard, and at Philadelphia, the *Constantia*, or *Cape of Good Hope* Grape, is unquestionably a native of our own country, and originated in the vicinity of Philadelphia. The berries

are black, very sweet, and of a slight musky flavour, but contain a pulp. Wine of a fair quality has been made from this Grape in different sections of the Union; and Mr. Adlum, of the District of Columbia, has succeeded in making a Wine from it very similar to Burgundy.

108. *Orwigsburg.*—This is a native white Grape, sweet, with a thin skin, and larger than the *Meunier;* it is very hardy, yields abundantly, and is highly esteemed even by connoisseurs. I am informed by Dr. William E. Hulings, of Philadelphia, (a gentleman distinguished for his philanthropy and for his zeal in introducing to notice such fruits as promise permanent advantage to our country,) that this Grape was discovered about three miles from the town of Orwigsburg in Pennsylvania, and by him named after the place of its origin; ripens early in September.

109. *Elsingburg.*—For the dissemination of this Grape we are also indebted to Dr. Hulings, of Philadelphia, who brought it about seven years since from Salem county, New-Jersey. The berries are blue, large, and juicy, and it promises to be an excellent Wine Grape; the vine is also extremely hardy; ripens early in September.

114 and 115.—These two varieties of the Grape, (*see page* 34,) which are said to be very fine, and to succeed admirably, I received from my valued correspondent, Dr. Norton, of Richmond, whose acute observation and zeal in bringing meritorious fruits into notice, promises much benefit to our country—to one, which was discovered in Prince Edward county, Virginia, he has given the name of *Prince Edward Grape*—to the other, which is a seedling from Bland's Grape, and for bringing which into notice our country is particularly indebted to Dr. Norton, I have given the name of *Norton's Virginia Seedling.* Both kinds are now under successful cultivation.

The great object being to introduce into cultivation, in the middle states, those Grapes whose character particularly assimilates to the climate, and such as come to maturity not later than the month of September, I have made it a point to import from Germany all the finer varieties of Table and Wine Grapes which support the winters of that country without protection, and have received, besides those named in the Catalogue, a number of others, the names of which will be published in the next edition.

Of Grapes suitable for states south of the Potomac, the collection is complete; and all the Grapes celebrated for

Wine or for the table, in the vicinities of Marseilles and Malaga, will be found in the Catalogue.

CULTIVATION OF GRAPES.

Soil and Situation.

The Grape delights in a deep light soil, where the roots can penetrate to a great depth with perfect facility. It flourishes in gravelly soils, where the land is rich and not heavy, and will even scarcely fail to grow vigorously in any land except a hard clay. The ground should, however, be made perfectly mellow to the depth of two feet, and if not naturally rich, should be made so with old well rotted stable or cow-yard manure, the latter always preferable. The situation should have a southern aspect; an eastern aspect is found to render the fruit and foliage most liable to mildew, and a south-west exposure is found to be preferable to all others.

Transplanting.

Either the spring or autumn answer for transplanting vines, but the latter is the preferable season. In removing the vines it is necessary to keep the roots moist from the time they are taken up until replanted. Let the holes be dug eighteen inches deep, and some well rotted cow-yard or stable manure be incorporated with the earth that is filled in around them, and let them be watered as soon as they are planted.

Pruning.

About the first week in November it will be necessary to prune the vines; if they are quite young, the branches of the same season's growth should be trimmed down to about four buds, but, as the vines advance in age and size, the number of buds to be left may be increased, and when the vines are quite strong, some of the most vigorous shoots may be left from four to six feet in length; observing always in pruning to proportion the number of buds left to the strength of the shoot. In the spring many unnecessary shoots will be produced, which must be rubbed off, as they would exhaust the vine, and lessen the quantity and quality of the fruit; indeed, care should be taken to rub off all such buds as are unnecessary to furnish bearing shoots for the ensuing year, and to lop off such lateral branches as would tend to draw the sustenance from the main shoots.

Training.

Lattice fences, five feet high, and at a distance of six feet from each other, answer extremely well for vines, which should be planted along them at the distance of six feet asunder. On these

fences the shoots should be trained in a horizontal or oblique direction, and each branch singly, so as to allow the air to pass freely through, and cause the wood to ripen well, on which invariably depends the success of the ensuing crop. At Thomery, a town near Paris, celebrated for its fine Grapes, the vines are trained on trellices eight feet high. These lattices possess this advantage, that the sun can shine on both sides of the vines in the course of the day, and that they allow a free passage to the air, which is of great benefit as well in maturing the fruit, as in ripening the wood. In some parts of France, however, where the culture of the vine is carried to so great an extent, a very simple mode is pursued, which is to place two poles to each vine, and to train up two shoots to each of the poles. This method might probably be found advantageous in this country on the principle of economy, when it is contemplated to establish extensive vineyards.

Culture, &c.

It is preferable in winter to protect most kinds of foreign Grapes in the following manner, though there are many which do not require it:—In the course of the month of November, after they have been trimmed according to the above directions, bend each vine gently down, then stake it to keep it in its place; after this, proceed to cover it with earth or litter, hilling the earth up well around, and sloping it to cast off the rain. In the beginning of April, they must be carefully uncovered, and trained along the lattices designed for them, or tied up to the poles in such a way that the branches are kept separate from each other, and, if it is the first season after transplanting, allow but three or four of the most vigorous buds to grow, and rub off the others. It has been urged by some, that the necessity for covering most kinds of foreign vines precluded their culture for the purpose of making Wine; but it must have been unknown to them, that the vineyards on the Rhine, where large quantities of Wine are made, are treated in this manner. However, even this objection may be remedied by planting only those vines which are cultivated in the north of France, and which there withstand, without protection, a degree of cold full as great as that of the middle states; the new varieties which have originated in our own country bid fair also to do away every difficulty on this point. The ground around the vines must be kept mellow, and free from grass and weeds; and, every autumn, immediately after pruning them, it will be necessary to have from two to four shovels full of old well rotted manure dug in around each vine. It is to be understood that the directions for covering the vines during the winter, and the selections of early fruit, &c. are only necessary for the climate north of the Potowmac; for in the more southern states, no protection of course is necessary, and all the later kinds of Grapes may may be cultivated with every reasonable prospect of success; but all the other directions relative to pruning, training, manuring, &c. will be found necessary as well in a southern as in a northern clime.

GOOSEBERRIES.

This is a fruit generally planted, but from the necessary culture not being understood, few succeed in having them produce plentifully, and the fruit fair and of good size. To effect which, one third of the old wood must be regularly trimmed out every autumn, by which means a succession of thrifty bearing wood will be kept up, as the fruit is produced on the young shoots of the previous year's growth, and it is also necessary every autumn to dig in a plenty of old well rotted manure around them This treatment will cause them to grow strong, and the fruit to be large and fair. In point of situation a northern aspect is preferable, and the fruit will be twice the size, if they are planted against a north fence or in any other situation where they are sheltered from the intense heat of noonday, which when differently situated often scorches the fruit to such a degree, as to entirely stop its growth.

ORNAMENTAL FOREST TREES AND SHRUBS.

For all hardy Forest trees, except Evergreens, autumn is the preferable season for transplanting; if taken from a nursery, they are naturalized to an upland soil, but if taken from the woods or swamps, they should be planted in soil similar to that from which they are removed. Forest, as well as Fruit trees, to cause them to grow thrifty, require the ground to be kept cultivated around them; and when the bodies become bark-bound or mossy, they should be brushed over with soft soap, as directed for Fruit trees, especially the Mountain Ash, which sometimes becomes covered with white insects and their eggs; these should be scoured off first, before the soap is applied, or at the time of applying it.

WHITE CHINESE, *or Italian Mulberry.*

This is the species which has always been cultivated for rearing silk worms. It is originally from China, but, from being so extensively cultivated in Italy, it is more generally called the Italian Mulberry. This tree is very easy of cultivation, and of very rapid growth, and may be reared to any extent without difficulty, as it agrees so well with our climate, that they are found growing spontaneously in the hedges on Long-Island, from seeds which have been scattered by the winds or birds.

ENGLISH AND SPANISH FILBERTS.

These nuts, which are vended in large quantities in our markets, grow as well in our climate as the common hazelnut, and produce very abundantly. Such being the case, it is hoped, ere long, sufficient will be produced from our own soil to supersede the necessity of importation, as plantations of this tree would amply remunerate the possessor, or, if planted as a hedge, would be found to be very productive. A single bush of the Spanish filbert in my garden produces a half bushel annually.

COMMON LOCUST.

Within a few years, many of our enterprizing landholders have been devoting their attention to planting extensive tracts with this tree, the wood of which is in so much request in ship building. An acre of these trees planted at two feet distant each way, will contain 10,890—at three feet distant, 4,840—and, at four feet distant, 2,722—and it is said no appropriation of land is more lucrative than that devoted to this purpose.

LIQUORICE.

The *Glycyrrhiza glabra*, or Liquorice, may be cultivated to equal perfection in the United States, as in any other country. It delights in a light rich sandy soil, and the product is so great, that it would yield an immense profit to the cultivator. Such being the case, it is to be hoped that the time is not far distant when we shall not have to depend on England and Spain for our supply.

DYER'S MADDER.

This plant, of so much importance in manufactures, and of which we have annually to import large quantities from Holland, will succeed in this country as well as in any part of Europe. It will thrive in any soil except a sand, and would amply remunerate those who would undertake its cultivation on a large scale, as the daily increase of our manufactories will cause an enlarged demand for this indispensable article.

ROSES.

No class of plants, so easy of culture as this, yields more intrinsic delights to the amateur; the diversity of size, colour, fragrance, and form, have been varied by art to an almost infinite degree, and in one collection alone in Europe, above 1200 varieties are enumerated. Since the previous part of this Catalogue was put to press, near 300 new varieties have been received, and the collection at this establishment now exceeds 500 varieties, including above 50 kinds of China Roses and nine varieties of the Moss Rose, among which are the Striped Moss, Scarlet Moss, Mossy Rose de Meaux, &c. Enduring the rigour of the severest winters uninjured, and yielding with so little attention such a rich accumulation of beauty and fragrance, every garden should possess at least all the more conspicuous varieties of this unrivalled flower; and it is hoped, ere long, we shall see the fashion followed in this country, which has for years prevailed in England, of training the hardy varieties of the Chinese Everblooming Rose against the sides of our country houses and cottages, as the profusion of flowers which they daily afford from spring to autumn, gives to the retirement of these rural scenes a degree of Floral enchantment, and throws an air of magic round the spot.

YELLOW ROSES.

Some complain that the double yellow Roses do not flower well; it is therefore proper to remark, that they require an airy situation, and a gravelly soil, and that every autumn, one half of the old wood should be cut down within four inches of the ground; by this means a succession of thrifty blooming shoots will be kept up. The single yellow, and the red and yellow Austrian, it is well to treat in the same manner, though they bloom freely in almost any soil, and with little or no care.

EVERGREEN TREES AND SHRUBS.

These, if taken from the woods, should be planted in winter with balls of frozen earth; but, if taken from a nursery, where they have been naturalized to an upland soil, the preferable season for many kinds is the spring, as some Evergreens fail when transplanted in autumn, especially if the earth falls entirely from the roots, and the frost penetrates to the earth below them when planted, which it seldom fails to do in the northern and middle states; this, however, may be remedied by strewing litter around them, to prevent the frost penetating to the roots.

ASPARAGUS.

This plant, which is cultivated very extensively for the markets, requires that the soil be made very rich and light, and that it be made mellow to the depth of eighteen or twenty inches. The preferable mode of planting is in long narrow beds of about five feet wide, and the plants should be placed one foot apart each way in the beds.

STRAWBERRIES.

Since the publication of the list of Strawberry plants at page 30, I have succeeded in importing alive at the sixth effort, the following new varieties, several of which, from their great size, productiveness, or flavour, have been figured and described in the transactions of the London Horticultural Society, as worthy of particular notice:—

Kean's large	Bath scarlet
Kean's Imperial	New hautbois
Roseberry, *very productive*	Knights No. 14
Large Downton	Knights No. 6, *largest*
Black	

As beds of Strawberries generally want renewing every two or three years, it will be necessary in forming the new beds to select the plants in the proportion of nine bearing plants to one barren; and, in order to do this with certainty, it will be well to transplant them immediately after the fruit has matured. If, however, your beds are not encumbered with a superfluous number of barren plants, this precaution will not be indispensably necessary; though

it is generally requisite with the English Hautboy, which is apt to produce a great proportion of barren plants, and even without proper attention, beds of this and of some other kinds will become almost totally unproductive.

CARNATION PINKS.

The collection of these has been greatly extended, and now comprises above one hundred splendid varieties, of which by far the larger proportion are of that description called *whole flowers*, to distinguish them from the *bursters*, and of the class denominated *rose leaved*, on account of the border of the petals being smooth, the latter have for the most part been received from the Royal Garden at Paris, through the polite attention of the enlightened administrator of that splendid establishment. They should be covered in severe winters with a box or frame, or taken up with balls of earth, and planted during the winter under a common hot-bed, with or without glass, as they bear cold, but not cold and moisture at the same time.

GREEN-HOUSE PLANTS.

Among the plants which have hitherto been introduced to this country, none exceed those which have been received from China and Japan; in the former of which countries they are said to excel all other nations in the cultivation of flowers. It is also a happy circumstance, that nearly all the plants which have yet been received from either of those countries, are among the hardier kinds of Green-house plants, and succeed with very little attention; and, indeed, a number of them are found to withstand the winters of the middle states. It being, therefore, so desirable an object to obtain all the valuable plants of those countries, arrangements have been made to procure such as have already found their way to Europe, as well as to add annually to the collection by importations direct from China.

ORANGE AND LEMON TREES, &c.

The Orange, Lemon, Citron, Shaddock, and Lime, are easily cultivated, and no trees will bear hardier usage, if they are only secured from cold and frost. They may be removed every month in the year, and yet grow well with the aid of shade and moisture. Early in October they should be taken out of the boxes or pots in which they are growing, with the balls of earth entire, and have the sides and bottom shaved off about an inch deep with a sharp knife, to make room for fresh earth, and then replace them in the pots or boxes, first covering the holes at the bottom with shells or broken earthern, and some fresh compost; then fill in around the

tree with the compost prepared as hereafter directed. If, in the course of replanting, the earth should have been much separated from the roots, the tree should be placed in a shady situation for a few days. If it is desirable to promote the growth, and to form large trees, then let boxes be made a size larger at every annual transplanting; but, if the boxes should be too large in proportion to the tree, fruit will not be produced so soon, nor in as great a quantity.

Compost for Orange Trees, and most other Green-House Plants.

Take one third good rich earth, one third well rotted stable manure, and one third swamp, or wood mould; but, where swamp mould cannot be procured, let two thirds be good rich earth; these must be well incorporated together, and if mixed a few weeks previous to the time of using, it will be the better for it. This soil will suit all except Succulent Plants, such as the different species of Aloe, Cactus, Yucca, Stapelia, &c. which require a composition of half coarse gravel or lime rubbish, one fourth swamp mould, and one fourth common garden mould.

CAMELLIA JAPONICA, *or Japan Rose.*

Much as we are indebted to Japan and China for elegant plants, still we are more peculiarly so for the different species and varieties of the Camellia, which, for the many beauties it concentrates, may emphatically be styled "the Queen of Flowers." The different varieties of this plant form the most brilliant display of the Green-house from December to May, and the splendour of their flowers, and richness of their foliage, are surpassed by no others. The flowers of many of them equal in size the largest garden Rose, and combine a regularity of form, and richness of colouring, which present an admirable contrast with their dark shining green leaves, and render them the greatest ornaments of a room or the Green-house. They need less protection than almost any other Green-house plants, and four of them, which were left in the open ground during the winter of 1821, and which were protected merely by a common frame, received no injury, although the ground in the frame was frozen to the depth of five inches.

PÆONIA MOUTAN, *or Tree Pæony.*

In the gardens of China, they cultivate 240 varieties of this splendid plant, some of which are sold as high as a hundred ounces of gold; and in so much esteem is it held by them, that it is there called "the King of Flowers." During the months of March and April, this plant appears in its most magnificent garb, and its flowers, which are from eighteen inches to two feet in circumference, form, what is so rarely met with, a combination of splendour, delicacy, and fragrance. It is one of the hardiest Green-house plants, and will live if protected only by a common frame, and will probably be found to stand our winters in the open air.

Besides the above, we are indebted to China for three splendid Herbaceous Pæonies, which are perfectly hardy, viz.—

Pæonia sinensis Whitleii, with very splendid double white, or sulphureous yellow flowers, afterwards changing to white, and whose external petals are generally tinged with red; the flowers are of a very large size, the stems are usually three feet high, with from two to three flowers on each.

Pæonia Humei, with very large double crimson flowers, of brilliant appearance, and a pleasant odour; flower-stems also grow to the height of three feet.

Pæonia fragrans, with rose coloured sweet scented flowers. This blooms the latest of all, and the flowers are generally in cymes of two or three on a stem.

GREEN AND BOHEA TEA.

These are very hardy Green-house plants, and would no doubt withstand the winters of any part of the Union south of Wilmington, N. C. The leaves of the Green tea are more than double the size of the Bohea, and both produce fine flowers in abundance, and are cultivated with as much ease as any of our commonest trees. It is said that all the finer teas are perfumed by the Chinese with the delightful flowers of the Olea fragrans, or Fragrant Chinese Olive.

EUROPEAN OLIVE.

The cultivation of this tree, which has always been considered as a source of incalculable wealth to those countries where it has flourished, has latterly attracted the attention of many persons in Florida and other southern sections of the Union, where there can be no doubt it will succeed as well as in southern France or Italy. It is a beautiful evergreen, and flourishes with very little attention.

PYRUS JAPONICA, *or Scarlet Flowering Japan Apple.*

This is also a very desirable plant; its flowers, which are produced in clusters during most of the winter season, are of the most brilliant scarlet, and are succeeded by small fruit; it is found to be perfectly hardy, and to bear exposure during the severest winters; there is also a beautiful white flowering variety.

CHINESE MAGNOLIAS.

Magnolia obovata, is esteemed for the uncommon richness and beauty of its flowers, which are produced in March, and are of a delicate purple outside and white within, and it will also stand the winter in the open air.

Magnolia conspicua, with large white flowers, which are very splendid and shaped like a chandelier, flowers in March.

Magnolia fuscata, with olive coloured flowers, quite small, but of a most delightful fragrance.

Magnolia annonæfolia, with longer leaves than the above, and flowers somewhat similar, and equally sweet.

Magnolia pumila, a pretty dwarf species, with fine foliage, and very fragrant white flowers.

GARDENIA FLORIDA, *or Cape Jasmine.*

This is also a justly admired plant; the bright shining green of its foliage, and the delightful odour of its large snow white flowers, which are produced from June to December, must ever render it one of the most esteemed exotics. There are three varieties, the single flowering, the double small leaved, and the double broad leaved; the latter is by far the most common; also the dwarf or radicans, with double flowers; they are all equally beautiful and fragrant.

CHINA ROSES.

It will be seen by the Catalogue, that the collection of these equals, if not surpasses any other in the world; and no variety is known to exist which is not already in this garden; among them, however, none merits more particular attention than the *Rosa odorata* or *Tea scented rose*, which yields a great abundance of flowers of the most exquisite fragrance There are several other varieties which are fragrant in a less degree; the *Dwarf or Pompone* is admired for its very small delicate flowers and foliage; the *Lawrencia* for being the most diminutive rose known; the *Resplendent rose* has very fine dark full double flowers of small size; the *Speciosa* has very large full double flowers, which often have buds in the centre; the *Subalba* is a fine double rose, nearly white; and the *Macartney rose* is pure white with yellow stamens; the *Blush changeable*, is so called on account of the flowers varying in colour after expansion; the *Sanguinea* produces abundance of fine dark crimson flowers; among the others each has its particular claims to our admiration; and the *Multiflora* of different kinds, the *Roxburghii*, *Grevillii*, *Banksiæ*, *Champneys*, *Noisette*, *Herbemont*, *Tranguillana*, *Macartney's*, *and Lævigata*, are suitable for training against the sides of buildings.

CORCHORUS JAPONICUS, *or Double Japan Globe Flower.*

This shrub, although cultivated as a Green-house plant, will, nevertheless, thrive in the open garden. In the windows of a warm room, or in a Green-house, its slender branches are, during the months of February and March, bent down with the weight of its numerous flowers, of a golden yellow, which are produced in wreaths; and there is scarcely a week, from spring to winter, that flowers may not be found on it, especially if it is planted during that season in the open ground, or continued there throughout the year.

CHINESE HIBISCUS.

Hibiscus mutabilis, flowers in November and December, they are the size of a large garden rose, and their peculiarity consists in their

changing from white to blush colour and then to purple, thereby presenting to view flowers of three different colours on the same plant.

Hibiscus rosa sinensis, the different double varieties of this shrub are extremely beautiful, perhaps none more so than the double crimson, which has a richness rarely excelled; the different varieties of this plant are among the most desirable appendages of the Green-house.

DATURA ARBOREA, *or Great Peruvian Datura.*

This plant, which is of vigorous growth, produces very splendid flowers during the months of October and November; they are pure white, of a pentangular form, with angular extensions, possess an agreeable fragrance, and are generally near a foot in length.

DAHLIA.

Of this beautiful plant, more than 150 varieties are now cultivated in Europe, many of which have double flowers. It is a native of Mexico, and the flowers are of every gradation, from the darkest lake colour to the lightest shades, and of every hue but green, and in splendour they are surpassed by those of no other plant.

The roots, which are tuberous, resemble a sweet potato, and can be taken up in the fall, and planted in boxes or pots until spring, when they can either be retained in the pots, or replanted along the borders of the garden; the latter situation is however preferable, as their growth is there so much more vigorous, and the flowers consequently more abundant. The middle or end of April, is the proper season for planting them out, when they will soon shoot up to the height of from five to eight feet, producing a great abundance of flowers, of which from thirty to forty are frequently in bloom on a single plant at the same time. The single flowering ones possess very vivid colours; but the double ones, from being the most rare and splendid, are the most esteemed. The collection now in the possession of the proprietor, is not surpassed by any in the world, and consists of 73 double varieties. See page 102.

CONCLUSIVE REMARKS.

It will be perceived by persons who are connoisseurs of flowers, that very extensive acquisitions have been made to the Green-house collection of the most rare, beautiful, and valuable species, and in doing this, the proprietor has rather consulted the aggrandisement and extension of the establishment, than a particular regard to pecuniary benefit to himself; and very many of the plants have been purchased at an expense of from one to five guineas each.

DIRECTIONS

FOR THE

CULTURE OF BULBOUS AND TUBEROUS FLOWER ROOTS.

Situation.

A southern aspect, dry and airy, and sheltered from the north winds, is preferable for most Bulbs, but Anemones and Ranunculuses will do best in a situation which, combining a southern aspect, is at the same time sheltered from the intense heat of a noonday sun.

Soil.

One third common sand, one third old well rotted cow-yard manure, and one third good garden mould; let the beds thus formed be well pulverized to the depth of 15 or 18 inches, that the three component parts may be completely mixed together; a fourth part of rotten wood, or decomposed vegetable mould from a wood or swamp, if convenient to be had, may be added with advantage to the above, and will at all times be beneficial in giving additional lightness to the soil; and, when thus prepared, the soil need not be removed for five or six years. The beds should be raised four to six inches above the level of the walks, which will give an opportunity for all superfluous moisture to run off; some sand strewed in the trenches, both before and after placing the roots, would be of advantage.

Time of Planting.

For Hyacinths, Tulips, Crown Imperials, Lilies, Poleanthus Narcissus, Common Narcissus, Jonquils, Irises, Crocuses, Colchicums, Star of Bethlehem, Winter Aconites, Snowdrops, Snowflakes, Gladiolus, and most other hardy Bulbs, the preferable season for transplanting is the months of August, September, and October; and it would be well here to observe, that the above mentioned bulbs (Tulips excepted) will thrive best if not taken from the ground oftener than every second or third year.

The Ranunculus and Anemone are not so tender as is generally supposed; they may either be planted in October or November, in a warm situation, and be protected during winter by a covering of three or four inches of leaves or tanner's bark, or they may be kept in dry sand during the winter season, and be planted in March or April. To have a succession of flowers, a proportion may be planted in autumn, and the residue in the spring; and, if treated as above directed, very little care is necessary to have them flower in perfection.

The different species of Ferraria, Antholyza, Ixia, Crinum, and Hæmanthus, the tender kinds of Amaryllis, Pancratium, and Gladiolus, with most other delicate Bulbs, may be planted during the months of November or December, in pots, when intended to be sheltered during winter, or they can be kept in dry sand until the months of March or April, and then be planted in the open ground, when it has become free from frost, and perfectly settled.

Depths and Distances.

Hyacinths, Martagon, and other large Lilies and Pæonies, should be planted at a depth of four inches; Crown Imperials, and Poleanthus Narcissus, six inches; Tulips, Double and Single Narcissus, Jonquils, Colchicums, and Snowflakes, three inches; Bulbous Irises, Crocuses, Arums, small Fritillaries, Pancratium, Gladiolus, and Snowdrops, two inches; Ranunculuses, Anemones, and Dog's Tooth Violets, one inch; always measuring from the top of the Bulb. The rows should be about ten inches apart, and the roots be placed from four to six inches apart in the rows according to their size.

Protection during Winter.

On the approach of winter, it would be beneficial to cover the beds with tanner's bark, withered leaves, or light rotten earth from the woods, such as is formed by the decay of leaves, to the depth of two or three inches, as it prevents any ill effects which a very severe season might have on the roots; but it should be carefully raked off again early in the spring.

Taking up Bulbs after blooming.

The only advantage to be gained by taking up Hyacinths and other Bulbs, (*Tulips excepted*) is either to divide the roots when they have become too numerous, or to renew a worn out soil, neither of which can occur oftener than once in three years; with Tulips, however, it is different, for as the fine and delicate tints they possess, do not originate with the rearing of the plant, but are the result of art practised in their after cultivation, and as variations of colour thus produced, are rather the effect of disease in the plant, than of any other cause, it is necessary to continue the course of annually taking up the roots of all the finer varieties, in order to preserve their beauty in perfection; Tulips may be kept from the ground two weeks or more at the option of the owner; but Hyacinths and other roots, it is preferable to plant as soon as they are separated, and a fresh bed prepared according to directions already given.

About a month after the bloom is passed, the foliage puts on a yellow decayed appearance. This is the proper season for taking them up; on doing which, you must cut off the stem and foliage within an inch of the bulb, leaving the fibrous roots attached to it. After thus preparing them, they must be spread singly in an airy room for two or three weeks to dry; and then each root must be wrapped carefully in paper, or put in dry sand until replanted.

Hyacinths, and other Bulbs, to bloom in pots or glasses.

For this purpose, single Hyacinths, and such as are designated as earliest among the double, are to be preferred.—Double and single Jonquils, Poleanthus Narcissus, and double Narcissus, also make a fine appearance during the winter season.

Bulbs intended for blooming in pots during the winter season, should be planted during the months of October and November, and be left exposed to the open air until it begins to freeze, and then be placed in the Green-house, or a warm room. They will need moderate occasional waterings, and should be exposed as much as possible to the sun and light, to prevent the leaves from growing too long, or becoming yellow.

Those intended for glasses should be placed in them about the middle of November, the glasses being previously filled with pure water, so that the bottom of the Bulb may touch the water, then place them for the first ten days in a dark room, to promote the shooting of the roots, after which expose them to the light and sun as much as possible; the water should be changed as often as it becomes impure, and care be taken not to suffer it to freeze.

REMARKS.

TULIP—*Tulipa gesneriana.*

In no class of plants has nature so varied her delicate tints as in this; it would seem as if each change which nature or art is capable of forming, was included in the varying beauties of the Tulip, above 1,100 varieties of which are cultivated in some of the gardens of Holland. All the finer varieties, however, of this delightful flower, have been obtained, by cultivation and art, during the last two centuries, through the perseverance of the Dutch, French, and Flemish florists; several kinds of which possess a delightful fragrance, although persons who are ignorant of this circumstance, have made the want of it an objection to this splendid flower.—About the middle of the seventeenth century the rage for the Tulip was so great in Holland, that from four to twenty-five thousand florins were given for a single root. The Tulip called *Semper Augustus* was sold for ten thousand florins, ($ 4,000,) and the one called *Viceroi*, for twenty-five thousand florins, ($ 10,000.) This extraordinary traffic was, however, soon checked by the interference of the Legislature, who enacted that no Tulip, or other flower, should be in future sold for a sum exceeding about fifty guineas; and so effectual has been this law, that at present the highest price of any Tulip in that country is only one hundred

and fifty florins, ($ 60,) and the highest priced Lily three hundred florins, ($ 120.) Tulips are divided into early and late blowers; the former begin blooming about the 15th of April, and are followed by the latter kinds in succession until the end of May; the late kinds produce the largest flowers, the stems of which are generally from twenty to thirty inches in height.

HYACINTHS—*Hyacinthus orientalis.*

This favourite flower, which, with its great beauty, combines also the most exquisite fragrance, has been cultivated in Holland to an equal extent with the Tulip, and 1,300 varieties are found in the gardens of that country. The first double Hyacinth known in Holland was raised from seed about the end of the seventeenth century, by Peter Voorhelm, from which all the fine double varieties we now possess may be traced. So great was the value of a fine double Hyacinth formerly in Holland, that from two to ten thousand florins were given for a single root; and Mr. Dutens mentions, that in his travels, in that country, 1771, he saw ten thousand florins ($ 4,000) refused for a single Bulb. So extensive has their cultivation, however, now become, that many acres are occupied by individuals solely for that purpose, and many hundred thousand roots are annually exported to other countries; and the prices have been so reduced, that no Hyacinths are now sold at more than one hundred florins each, and few higher than from two to five guineas, and by far the greater number at much less rates. Single Hyacinths are held in less estimation than double ones; their colours, however, are more vivid, and their bells, though smaller, are more numerous; they are preferable for flowering in winter to most of the double ones, as they bloom two or three weeks earlier.

It has been supposed by many that Hyacinths, Tulips, and other Bulbous Flowers, are difficult of culture, and that our country being unfavourable to their growth, they would dwindle and decline after a few years' cultivation. This is altogether a mistaken impression; and, if it ever occurs, must be owing to improper treatment, as no country in the world possesses a climate more congenial to the culture of Bulbous Flowers than the middle states; for the disadvantages of great fogs and a humid atmosphere, which are so much complained of by the Dutch as appertaining to their climate, do not at all exist in our's. The great ascendency which Holland has ever held in the culture of Bulbous Flowers, is the result of its soil, which is of peculiar formation, being a combination of marine sand made fresh by cultivation and bog mould; the proper means, therefore, to succeed equally in their culture, is to form a soil as near as possible of the same component parts, which is by no means a difficulty task. And, in fact, after all that has been said and written on the particular cultivation of Bulbous Roots, we often see the finest flowers in gardens where little or no attention is paid to them; and, perhaps, there is no class of plants which affords us so many delights, and so richly repays us for each little care bestowed on them.

The collections of Bulbous Flowers has been so greatly extended within these several years past, by a careful and scrutinizing selec-

tion of the most exquisite flowers of every country at all celebrated in their cultivation, that although some few collections in Europe may exceed this in the number of varieties, still it is believed few or none surpass it in the selection of the most choice aud intrinsic flowers; and prices have been paid in many cases altogether unwarranted by the demand this country has yet afforded, but with the expectation that the increasing botanic taste evinced throughout our country, would also in time devote to this class of plants the attention which it merits. It may be well to remark, that the Bulbs which are frequently sent out on consignment to this country from Holland, and sold at our auctions, are the mere refuse, and such as are held in no esteem, either by amateurs or connoisseurs, and no idea can be formed by them of the beauty of the more estimable kinds; and it is to be regretted that our citizens should have been so often duped in their purchases of these roots, under the imposition of high sounding names.

ADDITIONS.

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

Male Osage Orange	$ 5	Berberis aquifolium	$ 25
Female do. do.	5	Tartarian Mulberry	1

ROSES.

Scarlet Moss	$ 5	White Pompone	$ 3
Striped Moss	5	Rubifolia	1
Prolific Moss	5	Long's Arkansaw	5
Mossy Rose de Meaux	5		

And above 200 others not yet increased.

STRAWBERRIES.

Each $ 1 *for two plants.*

Kean's large	New Hautbois
Kean's Imperial	Downton
Roseberry	Knight's No. 6
Black	Knight's No. 14
Bath Scarlet.	

TO THE PUBLIC.

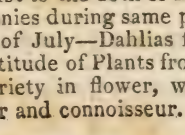
The Proprietor has to announce to the public that he is at present engaged in preparing for the press a work to be entitled "American Horticulture," which will contain descriptions of all the varieties of fruits hitherto introduced from foreign climes, as well as all such as have originated or are indigenous to our own country. Also descriptions of all the Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, and Plants, either foreign or indigenous, that are most desirable to be cultivated in the different sections of the Union, and adapted to their different climates.

The Proprietor intends to touch largely on the culture of the Vine, Olive, Tanner's Sumack, Liquorice, Madder, and such other productions, the cultivation of which is calculated to render our country independent of foreign supplies.

The terms at which this work will be issued will be $ 5, and it is intended to put it to press as soon as one thousand subscribers are obtained; the names of subscribers can be forwarded to the Proprietor, or be given to the different Agents of the Establishment throughout the Union.

CONCLUSION.

Strangers who may wish to visit the Garden at the periods at which particular flowers may be seen in perfection, are informed that the Hyacinths are in perfection from the 1st to the 25th of April—Tulips from the 1st to the 15th of May—Roses from the 1st to the 15th of June—Pæonies during same period—Carnation Pinks from the 1st to the 15th of July—Dahlias from August to October —but among such a multitude of Plants from every region, there is at all times a great variety in flower, which are calculated to interest both the amateur and connoisseur.



see the
paid t
afford
care